



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Joyner Library, East Carolina University

# EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN

CATALOGUE NUMBER  
1937-1938



GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

---

Published four times each year—March, May, August and December.  
Application for entry as second-class matter March 16, 1936, at the post  
office at Greenville, N. C., under the act of Congress August 24, 1912.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Calendar .....	5
Board of Trustees.....	6
Faculty .....	7
Committees .....	13
Officers of Administration.....	14
Special Notice to Students.....	14
General Information .....	15
Placement Bureau .....	28
Teachers Certificates .....	28
Extension and Correspondence Credit.....	31
Field Courses .....	31
Summer Quarter .....	32
Observation and Practice Teaching .....	33
Freshman Week .....	33
Admission .....	34
Classification of Students .....	36
Requirements for Graduation .....	36
Graduate Instruction .....	38
Regulations Concerning Student's Program .....	39
College Fees .....	41
Withdrawals .....	42
Curricula Requirements .....	43
 Courses of Instruction—	
Commerce .....	52
Education .....	56
Administration and Supervision .....	62
English .....	65
Foreign Languages .....	71
Geography .....	75
History .....	78
Home Economics .....	83
Mathematics .....	87
Music .....	92
Physical Education .....	95
Psychology .....	98
Public School Art .....	101
Science .....	103
Sociology, Economics and Government .....	111
Roster of Students .....	117

# CALENDAR FOR 1937

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
					1	2						1	2	3					1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	30		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
31																					31							
FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6							1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28							23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31					28	29	30					
							30	31																				
MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4					1	2	3	4	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
28	29	30	31				27	28	29	30				26	27	28	29	30			26	27	28	29	30	31		

# CALENDAR FOR 1938

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
						1							1	2						1	2						1	2	3		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
30	31																				30	31									
FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
			1	2	3	4	5						1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7						1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
27	28						29	30	31					28	29	30	31				27	28	29	30							
MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
			1	2	3	4	5				1	2	3	4						1	2	3						1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27	28	29	30	31			26	27	28	29	30			25	26	27	28	29	30		25	26	27	28	29	30	31				

# FACULTY

1937-1938

---

## LEON R. MEADOWS

PRESIDENT

B.A., M.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Columbia University.

## E. L. HENDERSON

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

A.B., University of Texas; M.A., Ph.D., Teachers College, Columbia University.

## CARL L. ADAMS

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

A.B., Bethel College, Kentucky; M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College. Post Doctorate Study Harvard Medical School.

## LUCILE CHARLTON

PRIMARY EDUCATION

University of Georgia Normal Department; State Normal School, Athens, Georgia; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College.

## HUBERT C. HAYNES

EDUCATION

A.B., LL.B., M.A., Mercer University; Ph.D., George Peabody College.

## HOWARD J. MCGINNIS

PSYCHOLOGY

Diploma, State Normal School, West Virginia; B.S., University of West Virginia; M.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., George Peabody College.

## J. H. ROSE

EDUCATION

A.B., Duke University; M.A., Columbia University.

## DORA E. COATES

PRIMARY EDUCATION

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; Graduate Work, George Peabody College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

## MARION K. FORT

EDUCATION

A.B., Wofford College, S. C., M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College.

## ANNIE C. NEWELL

EDUCATION

Diploma, State Normal School, Trenton, N. J.; B.S., M.A., Diploma in Kindergarten, Teachers College, Columbia University; Graduate Study, Teachers College, Columbia University.

## LEON R. MEADOWS

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, ENGLISH

L.I., Peabody College; Ph.B., Baylor University; B.A., M.A., Yale University;  
Ph.D., Columbia University.

## MARY HEMPHILL GREENE

ENGLISH

B.A., Agnes Scott; M.A., Columbia University.

## EMMA L. HOOPER

ENGLISH

B.A., Mississippi State College for Women; M.A., University of Virginia.

## MAMIE E. JENKINS

ENGLISH

A.B., Duke University; M.A., Columbia University; Graduate Study, University  
of Wisconsin; Columbia University.

## ALICE LUCILE TURNER

ENGLISH

B.S., M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College.

## LOIS G. GRIGSBY

ENGLISH

B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University; M.A., Columbia University.

## DENVER EWING BAUGHAN

ENGLISH

B.A., M.A., Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., Yale.

## RALPH C. DEAL

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE

A.B., M.A., Davidson College; B.D., U. T. Seminary.

## P. W. PICKLESIMER

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, GEOGRAPHY

B.Ped., Berea College; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Study,  
George Peabody College.

## JAMES B. CUMMINGS

GEOGRAPHY

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College.

## LEON LEMAR STEPHAN

GEOGRAPHY

A.B., Western Kentucky Teachers College; M.A., University of Wisconsin;  
Graduate Study, Clark University.

## ARTHUR D. FRANK

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, HISTORY

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; Ph.D., Columbia University.



## SALLIE JOYNER DAVIS

## HISTORY

Diploma, North Carolina College for Women; three years Graduate Study, Duke University; University of Pennsylvania; University of California.

## E. C. HOLLAR

## HISTORY

B.S., Teachers College, Warrensburg, Missouri; M.A., University of Missouri; Graduate Study, George Peabody College.

## LAURA T. ROSE

## HISTORY

A.B., Gustavus Adolphus College; M.A., Columbia University; Graduate Study, University of Wisconsin; Columbia University.

## ROBERT LEROY HILLDRUP

## HISTORY

A.B., Southwestern College, Kansas; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia.

## MRS. ADELAIDE E. BLOXTON

## DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, HOME ECONOMICS, FOODS

B.S., College of William and Mary; M.S., and Teachers Diploma, Teachers College, Columbia University.

## KATHERINE HOLTZCLAW

## DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, HOME ECONOMICS, TEXTILES

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College.

## MARY BERRY CLARK

## HOME ECONOMICS

A.B., Converse College, M.A., Teachers College, Columbia; Graduate Study, University of Wisconsin; Teachers College, Columbia; Cambridge University, England.

## KATE W. LEWIS

## DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, PUBLIC SCHOOL ART

Diploma, Peace Institute, Raleigh, North Carolina; University of Virginia; State Normal School, Hyannis, Mass.; Chautauqua Art School; Snow-Froeblich School of Industrial Art, Chicago; School of Fine and Applied Arts, New York.

## DOROTHY M. SCHNYDER

## ART

B.S., M.A., Ph.D., New York University.

## JAMES R. GULLEDGE

## LIBRARIAN

A.B., Duke University; M.A., University of Illinois.

## MARGARET SAMMON

## ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

Certificate, Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga.; B.S., George Peabody College.

## HERBERT REBARKER

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, MATHEMATICS

B.S., M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College.

## MARIA D. GRAHAM

MATHEMATICS

L.I., George Peabody College; B.S., M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

## LOUISE WILLIAMS

MATHEMATICS

B.A., Kentucky Wesleyan; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

## GUSSIE KUYKENDALL

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

B.S., George Peabody College; Graduate Work, Teachers College, Columbia University.

## DEAN C. TABOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; B.S.M., New England Conservatory.

## DORA E. MEAD

PIANO

Peabody Conservatory of Music; Cornell University; Eastman School of Music.

## LOIS V. GORRELL

PIANO

Teachers Certificate, Peabody Conservatory of Music; New England Conservatory; Eastman School of Arts.

## LUCILLE NORTON

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers.

## GLADYS BINGHAM

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

B.S., Mississippi Teachers College; M.A., George Peabody College.

## FREDERICK P. BROOKS

HEALTH EDUCATION

A.B., M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina; M.D. University of Michigan.

## BOLAND FARLEY

ATHLETIC COACH—PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Duke University

## RONALD J. SLAY

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, SCIENCE

B.S., University of Mississippi; M. A. Ph.D., Columbia University.

HELEN V. SPANGLER

SCIENCE

A.B., M.A., University of West Virginia; Ph.D., Duke University.

LORAIN HUNTER

SCIENCE

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Study, George Peabody College.

ALICE V. WILSON

SCIENCE

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Graduate Study, Cornell University; School of Horticulture, Ambler, Pa.

JESSIE E. MACK

SCIENCE

B.A., New Jersey State Teachers College; M.A. Columbia University.

MARTIN L. WRIGHT

DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION, SOCIOLOGY

A.B., University of North Carolina; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

BEECHER FLANAGAN

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

B.Ped., Berea College; B.S., M.A., Ph.D., George Peabody College.

E. R. BROWNING

COMMERCE

B.C.S., Bowling Green Business University; A.B., Marshall College; M.Ed., Duke University.

MAUDE L. ADAMS

COMMERCE

B.A., Cornell College; M.A., State University of Iowa.

TRAINING SCHOOLS

CAMPUS TRAINING SCHOOL

FRANCES WAHL

PRINCIPAL

Diploma, State Teachers College, Conway, Arkansas; B.S., George Peabody College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; Graduate Study George Peabody College.

ANNE L. REDWINE

CRITIC TEACHER, FIRST GRADE

Woman's College, University of N. C.; A.B. East Carolina Teachers College; M.A., and Supervisors Diploma, Teachers College, Columbia University.

RUTH FAISON

CRITIC TEACHER, FIRST GRADE

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Teachers College Columbia University; Graduate Study East Carolina Teachers College.

## LUCY NULTON

CRITIC TEACHER, SECOND GRADE

B.S., George Peabody College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

## CHRISTINE JOHNSTON

CRITIC TEACHER, SECOND GRADE

A.B., East Carolina Teachers College; Graduate Study, Teachers College Columbia University.

## EUNICE MCGEE

CRITIC TEACHER, THIRD GRADE

A.B., Piano Certificate, La Grange College, La Grange, Ga.; Graduate Study, George Peabody College; Emory University; University of Georgia; Columbia University.

## MRS. J. L. SAVAGE

CRITIC TEACHER, THIRD GRADE

A.B., M.A., East Carolina Teachers College.

## ALMA BROWNING

CRITIC TEACHER, FOURTH GRADE

Normal Diploma, State Teachers College, Murfreesboro, Tenn.; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Iowa; George Peabody College.

## LOUISE GALPHIN

CRITIC TEACHER, FOURTH GRADE

A.B., Winthrop College.

## CLEO RAINWATER

CRITIC TEACHER, FIFTH GRADE

Diploma, State Normal School, Athens, Ga.; B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Iowa.

## GLADYS HUGHES

CRITIC TEACHER, FIFTH GRADE

A.B., North Carolina College for Women.

## ELIZABETH HYMAN

CRITIC TEACHER, SIXTH GRADE

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University.

## KATHLEEN G. PLUMB

CRITIC TEACHER, SEVENTH GRADE

B.S., M.A., George Peabody College; John B. Stetson University; University of Florida; University of California; St. Petersburg, Fla., Junior College, Southern College.

## GREENVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

## MRS. MAUDE B. BOWEN

CRITIC TEACHER, ENGLISH

A.B., North Carolina College for Women; Graduate Study, East Carolina Teachers College and Columbia University.

## V. M. MULHOLLAND

CRITIC TEACHER, ENGLISH

A.B., M.A., Duke University; Graduate Study, Duke University.

## ROBERT SUGG FLEMING

CRITIC TEACHER, BIOLOGY AND GENERAL SCIENCE

A.B., East Carolina Teachers College; M.A., George Peabody College.

## CORINNA MIAL

CRITIC TEACHER, FRENCH

A.B., Woman's College University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina.

## MRS. HERBERT UTLEY

CRITIC TEACHER, MATHEMATICS

A.B., Atlantic Christian College; Graduate Study, Columbia University; M.A., University of North Carolina.

## HERMAN R. B. DALLY

CRITIC TEACHER, SOCIAL SCIENCE

B.S., M.A., Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana.

## DEANIE BOONE HASKETT

CRITIC TEACHER, ENGLISH

A.B., M.A., East Carolina Teachers College.

## EVELYN ROGERS

CRITIC TEACHER, HOME ECONOMICS

A.B., East Carolina Teachers College.

## JESSIE SCHNOPP

CRITIC TEACHER, HOME ECONOMICS

B.S.H.E., M.A., West Virginia University.

## E. R. ROBINSON

CRITIC TEACHER, SCIENCE

A.B., Union College; M.A., Columbia University.

## THOMAS CONN BRYAN

CRITIC TEACHER, HISTORY

A.B., Duke University; A.M., University of North Carolina.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

Admissions and Credit.....	Howard J. McGinnis, Chairman
Course of Study.....	E. L. Henderson, Chairman
Schedule.....	R. J. Slay, Chairman
Placement Bureau.....	Howard J. McGinnis, Chairman
Chapel Programs.....	Sally Joyner Davis, Chairman
Entertainments.....	Katherine Holtzclaw, Chairman
Library.....	Sally Joyner Davis, Chairman

## OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

LEON R. MEADOWS .....	<i>President</i>
F. D. DUNCAN .....	<i>Treasurer</i>
RUFUS JOHNSON .....	<i>Bookkeeper</i>
MRS. MILDRED OWENS .....	<i>Cashier</i>
HAZEL WILLIS .....	<i>Secretary</i>
HOWARD J. MCGINNIS .....	<i>Registrar</i>
OLA S. ROSS.....	<i>Assistant Registrar</i>
MATTIE SCOVILLE .....	<i>Secretary</i>
AGNES WADLINGTON .....	<i>Secretary</i>
ELLEN B. BOWEN .....	<i>Secretary</i>
MRS. ROSE HARRELL.....	<i>Dietitian</i>
ANNIE MORTON .....	<i>Dean of Women</i>
ELIZABETH SMITH .....	<i>Assistant Dean of Women</i>
ARLEY MOORE .....	<i>Dormitory Matron</i>
MRS. W. G. MCKEAN .....	<i>Dormitory Matron</i>
MRS. SUE H. BOWDEN.....	<i>Dormitory Matron</i>
DR. J. E. NOBLES.....	<i>Physician</i>
STELLA GROGAN, R.N.....	<i>Superintendent of Infirmary</i>
MARY LEE SMITH, R.N.....	<i>Assistant Superintendent of Infirmary</i>
MRS. L. L. RIVES.....	<i>Steward</i>
HENRY I. WEST.....	<i>Engineer</i>
J. C. COCKRELL.....	<i>Electrician</i>
W. L. BALDREE .....	<i>Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds</i>
J. L. WILLIAMS.....	<i>Campus Policeman</i>
W. E. BOSWELL.....	<i>Superintendent of Laundry</i>

## SPECIAL NOTICE TO STUDENTS

The catalogue of East Carolina Teachers College, issued in the spring of each year, is intended to give such a description of the work of the college and such a digest of its regulations as are needed by students. Although the courses announced and the regulations given are fairly continuous from year to year, neither of them is valid beyond the succeeding year, for before the end of the succeeding year a new catalogue will have been issued, superseding all previous catalogues.

Ordinarily a student may expect to be allowed to secure a diploma or a degree in accordance with the requirements of the curriculum laid down in the catalogue in force when he first entered the College (see regulations) or in any subsequent catalogue published while he is a student; but the faculty reserves the right to make changes in curricula and in regulations at any time when in its judgment such changes are for the best interests of the students and the College.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

---

The East Carolina Teachers College was established by Act of the General Assembly, ratified the 8th day of March, 1907, under the name East Carolina Teachers Training School. The charter is found in Consolidated Statutes, chapter 96, amended by Extra Session 1920, 1921, and 1925, and as amended, is as follows:

### A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHARTER THE EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

*The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:*

SECTION 5863. That the trustees of the East Carolina Teachers College, established by an act of the General Assembly of North Carolina of one thousand nine hundred and seven, and located at Greenville, North Carolina, shall be and are hereby constituted a body corporate by and under the name and style of "The Board of Trustees of the East Carolina Teachers College," and by that name may sue and be sued, make contracts, acquire real and personal property by gift, purchase or devise, and exercise such other rights and privileges as are incident to corporations of like character as are necessary for the proper administration of said college.

SEC. 5864. That the said college shall be maintained by the State for the purpose of giving young white men and women such education and training as shall fit and qualify them to teach in the public schools of North Carolina.

\*\*CHAPTER 320, SEC. 1. That the trustees . . . of East Carolina Teachers College . . . be and they are hereby authorized and directed to fix the tuition fees . . . in such amount or amounts as they may deem best, taking into consideration the nature of each department and the cost of equipment and maintaining the same: and are further instructed to charge and collect from each student, at the beginning of each semester, tuition fees an amount sufficient to pay room rent, servants' hire and other expenses for the term . . . it being the purpose of this act that all students in State institutions of higher learning shall be required to pay tuition, and that free tuition be and the same is hereby abolished, except for such students as are physically disabled and who are so certified to by the Vocational Rehabilitation Division of the State Board of Vocational Education, who shall be entitled to free tuition. . .

---

\*\* From Acts of 1933.

\*SEC. 1. That the board of trustees of East Carolina Teachers College shall consist of twelve members to be appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction as an ex officio chairman, making thirteen members of the board in all. Provided, that the twelve members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate each shall serve for a period of six years or until his successor has been appointed. Provided, further, that the first board under this act shall be appointed as follows: one member for two years, four for four years and four for six years. Provided, further, that the term of office shall begin July first of the calendar years ending in an odd number, i.e., July 1, 1929. Provided, further, that all of the members of the present board appointed prior to nineteen hundred and twenty-seven shall hold office to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-nine.

\*\*SEC. 13. Each of the Directors, Trustees, managers or other persons whose appointments are herein provided for, shall hold office until his or her successor or successors have been appointed, and qualified according to law.

\*\*\*SEC. 2. That members of the board of trustees shall not be removed from office except upon complaint filed by the Chairman of the Board and the case heard before the Governor and the Council of State. Provided, that whenever a trustee shall fail to be present for one year at the regular meeting of the board, his place as trustee shall be deemed vacant and said vacancy shall be filled by the Governor subject to the approval of the Senate when it next convenes.

SEC. 5867. That the board of trustees shall have power to prescribe the course of study and shall lay special emphasis on those subjects taught in the public schools of the State and on the art and science of teaching.

SEC. 5868. The board of trustees shall make no rules that discriminate against one county in favor of another in the admission of pupils into said college.

SEC. 5869. That when, in the judgment of the board of trustees, the best interest of the college will be promoted thereby the board may decline to admit young men into the rooms of the dormitories.

SEC. 5870. That all rights and titles heretofore acquired in any way for the use and benefit of said college shall vest and remain in the said board of trustees as herein incorporated.

SEC. 5871. That the trustees shall report biennially to the Governor before the meeting of each General Assembly, the operation and condition of said college.

---

\* Enacted by the General Assembly of 1925, amended by the General Assembly of 1927, and 1929.

\*\* Enacted by the General Assembly of 1925.

\*\*\* Enacted by the General Assembly of 1929.





AUSTIN BUILDING



THE LAKE—EAST CAMPUS

## LOCATION

The College is located in the town of Greenville, Pitt County, North Carolina, on a tract of one hundred acres of land. The site is well-nigh ideal; part of the land is covered with a growth of native trees. This woodland furnishes a fine setting for the buildings and is full of attractive walks and nooks for the students. The college is situated on a hill and the sloping lawn makes a beautiful front campus. Greenville is at the junction of the Norfolk-Southern and the Weldon-Kinston Branch of the Atlantic Coast Line. It is on state highways 11, 43, and 264.

## HISTORY

Act to establish passed by General Assembly March 8, 1907.

Ground broken for first buildings, July 2, 1908.

First regular session opened Oct. 5, 1909.

First summer session May 24-July 30, 1910.

First class graduated June 6, 1911 (two-year curriculum).

Course extended to four years and authorized to grant degrees Nov. 20, 1920.

First degrees granted June, 1922.

Authorized to grant M.A. degree Aug. 22, 1929.

First M.A. degree granted, August, 1933.

Present plant consists of a campus of approximately 100 acres on which are located twenty-one substantial buildings appropriate to the work of the college.

## ENROLLMENT

October 5, 1909, the College opened its doors for students. Since that date students have been enrolled as follows:

	Regular School Year	Summer	Total	Names Counted Twice	Net Enroll- ment
1909-10 .....	174	330	504	42	462
1910-11 .....	227	300	527	29	498
1911-12 .....	235	359	594	26	568
1912-13 .....	252	322	574	20	554
1913-14 .....	251	328	579	19	560
1914-15 .....	295	394	689	16	673
1915-16 .....	295	398	693	20	673

1916-17 .....	307	353	660	15	645
1917-18 .....	325	273	598	12	586
1918-19 .....	278	286	564	20	544
1919-20 .....	285	293	578	31	547
1920-21 .....	381	302	683	34	649
1921-22 .....	317	352	669	34	635
1922-23 .....	395	436	831	48	783
1923-24 .....	516	490	1,006	59	947
1924-25 .....	593	680	1,273	59	1,214
1925-26 .....	709	710	1,419	134	1,285
1926-27 .....	736	712	1,448	109	1,339
1927-28 .....	767	712	1,479	98	1,381
1928-29 .....	976	540	1,516	199	1,317
1929-30 .....	952	496	1,448	164	1,284
1930-31 .....	984	461	1,445	171	1,274
1931-32 .....	972	473	1,445	147	1,298
1932-33 .....	970	361	1,331	194	1,137
1933-34 .....	1,013	484	1,497	180	1,317
1934-35 .....	1,096	733	1,829	244	1,585
1935-36 .....	1,134	733	1,867	202	1,665
1936-37 .....	1,142	625	1,767	.....	1,767

The sum of the annual enrollments since the college first opened its doors is 27,187.

The number of graduates from the two year normal course by calendar years is:

1911.....	18	1924.....	141
1912.....	19	1925.....	174
1913.....	30	1926.....	228
1914.....	36	1927.....	202
1915.....	46	1928.....	227
1916.....	48	1929.....	253
1917.....	51	1930.....	283
1918.....	74	1931.....	190
1919.....	77	1932.....	206
1920.....	66	1933.....	156
1921.....	88	1934.....	153
1922.....	88	1935.....	121
1923.....	107	1936.....	5

The number of A.B. graduates by calendar years is:

1922.....	2	1929.....	82
1923.....	5	1930.....	97
1924.....	7	1931.....	88

## GENERAL INFORMATION

19

1925.....	19	1932.....	116
1926.....	28	1933.....	123
1927.....	38	1934.....	111
1928.....	54	1935.....	110
		1936.....	143

### Number of M.A. graduates:

1933 .....	1
1934 .....	2
1935 .....	1

## CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

June 5, 1936, to June 5, 1937

First year nomral .....	74
Second year normal .....	190
Freshmen .....	339
Sophomores .....	223
Juniors .....	498
Seniors .....	347
Unclassified .....	13
Special .....	68
Graduate .....	15

---

Total different students.....1,767

## GROSS ENROLLMENT BY QUARTERS

### Summer 1936

First term .....	543
Second term .....	373

Fall 1936-1937 .....1037

Winter 1936-1937 .....1032

Spring 1936-1937 .....1004

Field Trips ..... 113

---

Total enrollments .....4143

Different students regular year .....1142

Different students summer 1936 ..... 625

---

Net enrollment .....1767

Enrollment in Campus Training School—Elementary..... 640

Enrollment in City Training School—Secondary..... 512

---

Enrollment Training School .....1152

### AIM

As is seen in the act of the General Assembly, section 5864, the object of the State in establishing and maintaining the College is to give "to young white men and women such education and training as shall fit and qualify them to teach in the public schools of North Carolina."

The aim of the College is to teach its students not only subject-matter but also the processes by which the learning mind functions. Its purpose is to give the students:

1. Such knowledge of the studies taught in the public schools as a teacher must have in order to teach them properly.

2. A knowledge of other studies that are related to the branches taught in the public schools.

3. A knowledge of the mental and physical powers of the child and their methods of development.

4. A knowledge of the principles of education and methods of teaching.

5. The practical application of these principles in the actual work of the schoolroom by practice teaching.

6. A knowledge of the methods of organizing and managing schools.

7. A knowledge of the school law of the State.

In brief, this institution aims to prepare teachers, both theoretically and practically, for teaching in the public schools of North Carolina.

### DISCIPLINE

In conducting a college for young men and women who are about to assume the responsibilities of so serious and dignified a profession as teaching, there should be no occasion for arbitrary and iron-clad rules. Each student should attend promptly and faithfully to every duty and have due consideration and regard for the rights and privileges of others.

No rules are made by the College authorities except those necessary to govern routine work, but if the pupil is found to be falling behind in his studies, neglecting his duties or exerting

an unwholesome influence, prompt steps are taken for his amendment. If a pupil does not show some disposition to conform to high standards he can hardly be considered good material for a teacher; and if he is found unresponsive to patient endeavors to bring him into the proper attitude to his duties, he is requested to resign his place in the College. Every effort is made to lead the students to choose the right, and the results have been wholly satisfactory.

In the spirit of the institution is found the discipline of the College.

### STUDENT GOVERNMENT

To promote a sense of personal responsibility in the students of the College a Student Government Association has been inaugurated, subject to the approval of the president of the College and an advisory board. This organization adopts such regulations as concern the entire student body. The association has so administered its duties as to merit the approval of both faculty and students.

### HEALTH

There is a central heating and lighting plant that provides steam heat and electric lights for all the buildings. A modern system of ventilation is installed. The plumbing, draining, and all those things necessary for good sanitary conditions are of the best type procurable. The College gets its water from the town of Greenville. The town owns its waterworks and has the water examined frequently, thus insuring its purity. In short, the College life of each student is made as comfortable as can be, and every possible precaution for health is taken.

The health conditions in the College from the first, have been entirely satisfactory.

### MEDICAL ATTENTION

The College physician visits the institution whenever needed. Two resident nurses are in charge of the Infirmary. This building is equipped with all the necessary furniture. Heating, lighting, plumbing and ventilation are modern.

### STUDENT'S OUTFIT

Each student is expected to bring for her own use the following articles: Two pairs of sheets, one pair of blankets, two counterpanes, two pillow-cases, six towels, covers for dresser and table, a spoon, and a glass.

Only single beds are used.

Note: The college laundry stamps each student's wash with a personal mark for identification.

### BUILDINGS

**ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.** This building was constructed in 1929-30, and is given over entirely to administrative offices. It contains the offices of the President, the Treasurer, the Registrar, and of the Placement Bureau.

**AUSTIN BUILDING.** The Austin Building is the former Administration and Class Room building. It contains thirty class rooms, the stationery room, the book room, teachers' offices, music rooms, and an auditorium where chapel exercises and other general assemblies of students are held.

**SCIENCE BUILDING.** One unit of this building was constructed in 1929-1930. Two additional units will be added as they become necessary. The Science and the Home Economics Departments are housed in this building.

**DORMITORIES.** The college is equipped with dormitory space to accommodate 787 students in four dormitories for women students as follows:

Wilson Hall .....	192 students
Jarvis Hall .....	162 students
Fleming Hall .....	190 students
Cotten Hall .....	288 students

Each dormitory room is provided with two single iron beds with springs, mattress and pillows, two chairs, a table, a lavatory, a bureau, a wardrobe—all the necessary furniture for comfortable living.

**RAGSDALE HALL.** Ragsdale Hall is a dormitory fully equipped for the accommodation of women members of the



faculty and other women employees of the college. Its equipment is similar to that of the dormitories for students.

**MEN'S DORMITORY.** The first floor of Ragsdale Hall has been converted into a dormitory for men. Thirty-five men students can be accommodated in these comfortable and well lighted quarters.

**FACULTY RESIDENCES.** On the campus are four residences which are rented to members of the faculty.

**ROBERT H. WRIGHT BUILDING.** The Robert H. Wright Building was named in honor of the first president of the college, who held the office for twenty-five years, and sponsored its construction. It contains a main auditorium, halls for the literary societies, the office of the Alumni Association and rooms for the Physical Education Department.

**LIBRARY.** The Library is a handsome structure of modern architecture, and is well arranged for college work. It contains over 17,500 volumes. It has a well selected pedagogical and reference library, and a good collection of standard fiction. Many bulletins, magazines, and newspapers are readily available to students.

**DINING HALL.** The College dining hall is one of the most attractive buildings of the institution. The equipment in the kitchen is modern in every sense. For the preservation of meats, vegetables, and other foodstuffs, the College has a refrigerating plant of the best type. The matron is a trained dietitian and each menu is made out with much care—the object being to provide for the student body the most wholesome food and to see that this food is prepared in the best way possible.

**COLLEGE POSTOFFICE.** The college postoffice is located in a wing of the dining hall. Students, faculty, and officers of the college may secure postoffice boxes for convenience in getting their mail. Regular mail deliveries from the downtown office are received at least twice a day and outgoing mail is taken up at the same time.

**LABORATORY SCHOOL.** The College has a well equipped school building on the campus for practice teaching purposes in

the elementary grades. This school has an enrollment of over 500. For practice teaching in high school subjects, the College has a coöperative arrangement with the Greenville High School. This school has an enrollment of about 500.

**THE LAUNDRY AND POWER PLANT.** The laundry and the power plant are under the same roof. The equipment here, as in the other buildings, is of the best possible type. The laundry has all the necessary equipment for efficient laundry work.

The power plant supplies sufficient power for heating and lighting the College and for refrigeration. There are two sets of units, so that if one is out of commission the other may be used, thus preventing inconvenience, as well as saving wear and tear on machinery.

### STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The *Teco Echo*, the college paper, is published twice a month by the students. It carries the usual college and alumni news, and is designed to furnish an outlet to student expression on all matters pertaining to their educational development.

*The Tecoan* is the college annual. It is published by the students at the close of each regular school year.

### ORGANIZATIONS

The attitude of the College toward organizations is to encourage those that are intended to preserve health, develop character, promote a spirit of democracy, and advance the educational welfare of the students.

### ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletic facilities are provided for both men and women students. The Student Athletic Association fosters both intra-mural and inter-collegiate athletic contests. Facilities are provided for tennis, volleyball, basketball, football and baseball. While athletics for men is relatively new in the college the men's athletic teams made gratifying progress during the past few years. Students are encouraged to take a sufficient amount of exercise, both indoor and outdoor, to insure good health.

Tennis, volleyball, and basketball clubs have been organized by the students, games have been played with outside institutions, and much good has been derived through the friendly contests held on the campus. A cross-country walking club has been one of the features in athletics. These sports are encouraged not only for the physical training that is gained through them, but for the contributions which they make toward character-building. On the athletic field the student gains the power of self-control—a most valuable asset to every person who expects to become a teacher.

#### YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

The religious interests of the College are centered in the Young Women's Christian Association. This association was organized in 1909, since which time it has done very effective work in promoting high ideals among the students. All students are urged to take an active part in this phase of College work. Regular devotional meetings are held and several different courses in Bible and mission study are given.

This year more than fifty per cent of the students are enrolled in these classes. Clubs for the study of the Sunday School lessons meet regularly. Every year this Association sends delegates to the Southern Student Conference, held at Blue Ridge, North Carolina, where methods are studied for the better prosecution of the ensuing year's work.

The Association renders efficient aid in meeting new students and in the organization of the College at the opening of the Fall Quarter.

#### OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Among other organizations on the campus are:

- Student Body Association for Women
- Student Body Association for Men
- Student Council
- Varsity Club
- Glee Club
- Orchestra

## Literary Societies

Edgar Allen Poe

Sidney Lanier

Emerson

## Department Clubs

English, Mathematics, Science, Commerce, and

Primary Education

## STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

Since the founding of the College in 1909, graduating classes, alumni, organizations, and individual friends of the College have contributed towards loan funds for worthy students.

The first gift towards a loan fund was made by the class of 1911, the first class to be graduated from the College. For more than a decade, each succeeding class made a liberal contribution towards that fund which was called the "Students Loan Fund." The class of 1922 named their gift the "Wilson Loan Fund." The alumni established the "Beckwith Loan Fund" and the "Austin Loan Fund." The funds from the above sources now total \$2,955.29.

Other donors of loan funds together with present values of those loans are listed below:

The A. B. Andrews Loan Fund.....	\$4,305.06
The Masonic Loan Fund .....	5,813.05
The Pitt County Club Women's Loan Fund.....	2,646.99
The Kiwanis Club Loan Fund .....	140.00
The Masonic Theatre Loan Fund .....	269.10
Saint Bernard Loan Fund .....	869.29
Knights Templar and Royal Arch Masons Loan Fund.....	825.55
*The Addie Fulford Rodman Memorial Loan Fund	
The Abbott Loan Fund .....	1,897.35
General Fund .....	2,637.43
The Robert H. Wright Loan Fund.....	4,863.73

THE ROBERT H. WRIGHT MEMORIAL LOAN FUND in memory of Robert Herring Wright, President of East Carolina Teachers College for twenty-five years, is being set up by former students, alumni, members of the faculty and staff of the College and friends of the former President.

\*THE ADDIE FULFORD RODMAN MEMORIAL LOAN FUND, donated by Colonel W. B. Rodman in memory of his wife, yields approximately \$400 per year. This fund is in the custody of the State Department of Public Instruction.

During the school year 1933-34 two new loan funds were started—one by the Pitt County Medical Society and the other by the Greenville Tobacco Market. These two funds continue to grow.

#### APPLICATIONS FOR LOANS

Applications will be considered by the Loan Fund Committee of the College when made by students on blanks furnished by the Treasurer. The funds are limited in amount and are loaned to students only for use in their junior and senior years and on the surety of two approved signatures. Application should be made at least two weeks before the beginning of the quarter for which the loan is desired.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS

THE ANDREWS SCHOLARSHIP. An endowed scholarship, valued at \$100.00 annually, and known as the Andrews Scholarship has been given by Mr. A. B. Andrews in memory of his wife, Helen Sharples Andrews.

U. D. C. SCHOLARSHIPS. (a) The Samuel S. Nash Scholarship, \$130.00 annually, is given by the Thirteenth District of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

(b) The Gen. Jas. Johnston Pettigrew Scholarship, \$130.00 annually, is given by the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Scholarships and loan funds are not available to students during their first year of college work. Preference in these awards is given to students approaching graduation and to those who have made high scholastic and citizenship records. Each loan is limited to three-fourths of the amount of the student's fees. Loans are made for only one year at a time.

#### GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE

The two literary societies and the various graduating classes have left a large number of donations to the College. Among

these gifts are oil portraits of the four men most closely associated with the establishment of the College, money with which to buy plants and shrubbery for the campus, and books for the library, funds for interior decoration, and curtains for the stage.

### PLACEMENT BUREAU

To the Placement Bureau of the College are referred all matters relating to the placement of its graduates. Any graduate of the College is eligible for registration in the Bureau, and there is no charge.

The services of the Placement Bureau are available at all times to school officials, whether they wish the College to make recommendations or seek a frank, confidential opinion regarding graduates who have applied to them for teaching positions. In responding to a call for a teacher, the Bureau endeavors to recommend those who are best equipped and adapted by training, experience, and personality for the position in question.

### DATA ON TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES IN NORTH CAROLINA

The State will issue certificates to graduates of the College as follows: High School Certificate A, Grammar Grade Certificate A, or Primary Certificate A. The kind of certificate issued will be determined by the course of study pursued.

To graduates of the Two-Year Normal Course the State will issue Grammar-Grade Certificate B, or Primary Certificate B. (To be discontinued after the close of summer school 1937.)

The table below gives in condensed form the certification requirements in force in North Carolina at the present time.

<i>Class of Certificate</i>	<i>Requirement</i>	<i>Valid for</i>	<i>Renewed by Earning</i>
1. High School	College graduation	5 years	Six Semester hrs. Graduate work
2. Elementary School Principal	College graduation and three years teaching experience	Life	_____
3. Elementary School Supervisor	College graduation and three years teaching experience	Life	_____
4. Primary or Grammar Grade A	College graduation or 120 semester hours	5 years	Graduate work
5. Primary or Grammar Grade B	Three years college or 90 semester hours	5 years	Graduate work

Certain requirements in professional and academic subjects must be met for each certificate. A satisfactory record of proficiency in spelling and penmanship must be met before a certificate to teach in the elementary school will be issued.

### HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS CERTIFICATES

High School Teachers certificates issued as of July 31, 1931, and thereafter, represent graduation from standard four year colleges. These certificates will be issued on the basis of transcripts of College records which show that a required amount of professional credit and specialized work on major subjects have been earned.

Each applicant should meet the requirement in two or more teaching fields and subjects for which certification is granted will appear on the face of the certificate.

The professional requirements on all High School Teachers certificates shall be 18 semester hours (27 quarter hours) as follows:

1. Educational Psychology ..... 2 sem. hrs.
2. Principles of High School Teaching  
or  
Problems in Secondary Education ..... 2 sem. hrs.
3. Materials and Methods ..... 2 sem. hrs.
4. Observation and Directed Teaching ..... 3. sem hrs.
5. Electives in Education ..... 9 sem. hrs.

The minimum subject matter requirements for the teaching of any subject, shall be:

	<i>Semester Hours</i>		<i>Semester Hours</i>
English .....	24	Fine Arts .....	30
French .....	18	Industrial Arts .....	30
History .....	24	Commerce .....	36
Latin .....	24	Public School Music .....	30
Mathematics .....	15	Physical Education .....	30
Science .....	30	Home Economics .....	45

### CERTIFICATES FOR TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

All certificates now in force and those to be issued hereafter under the present rules of certification in North Carolina, will

remain and be in full force and effect, with the privilege of renewing and raising under the conditions that were in force on July 1, 1928.

The classes of certificates that will be issued are:

1. Elementary School Supervisor's certificate.
2. Elementary School Principal's certificate.
3. Grammar Grade or Primary certificate, Class A.
4. Grammar Grade or Primary certificate, Class B.

Before any certificate will be issued for teaching in the elementary schools, the records from the institution in which the applicant received her training, must show that she has reached a satisfactory state of proficiency in spelling and penmanship. The certification will be made by the institution and will appear on the record.

The Grammar Grade or Primary certificate, Class A, requires graduation from a standard four year college or the equivalent, embracing not less than 120 semester hours.

The grammar grade and primary certificate, class B, are issued on a minimum credit of ninety semester hours, or three years of standard college work, including specific subject requirements.

#### Primary and Grammar Grade B Certificates

The State Department of Education will cease issuing the Primary and Grammar Grade B certificates on the basis of graduation from two-year curricula in 1937. Consequently, East Carolina Teachers College will cease graduating students from the two year Primary and Grammar Grade curricula after the close of its summer school in August in 1937. The State Department of Education will continue to issue these certificates on the basis of three years of college work, which must include certain required academic and professional subjects.

#### Primary and Grammar Grade A Certificate

After 1938 the State Department of Certification will require the satisfactory completion of the requirements for a degree from a standard college and the specific certificate requirements



as qualifications for the Primary and Grammar Grade A certificate. This means that the department will not issue the Primary and the Grammar Grade A certificate merely on the earning of a minimum of 120 semester hours, including specific subject requirements after 1938. The completion of college graduation will then be necessary to secure the A certificate.

### EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE CREDIT

A student is not allowed, except by special permission from his adviser, and then only when he is carrying less than the maximum amount of work, either to begin or to continue correspondence or extension courses while taking work at East Carolina Teachers College.

Moreover, a student enrolled for correspondence or extension work with another college must notify his adviser when he is taking such courses. Students are held individually responsible for any violation of this regulation.

Not more than twenty-five per cent of the total hours required for the completion of any curriculum shall be earned through correspondence or extension study, or both.

### FIELD COURSES

#### Regulations Governing Field Courses

From time to time field courses may be offered by the college to students who desire to enroll for educational tours through certain sections of the United States. The field courses do not duplicate any other courses offered by the college, and credit for them will be counted as free electives on the student's curriculum. Application for admission to an educational tour must be made to the Registrar of the college in the same manner as for admission to residence study.

1. Credit will be given according to the length of trip on any given course as follows:
  - a. A maximum of twelve quarter hours for a field course of 36 days with a minimum of two days on the campus before the course starts and five days on the campus at the close of the course.

- b. A maximum of nine quarter hours credit will be given for a field course of 27 days with a minimum of two days on the campus before the course starts and three days on the campus at the end of the course.
  - c. A maximum of six quarter hours credit for a field course of 18 days with a minimum of two days on the campus before the course starts and three days on the campus at the close of the course.
  - d. A maximum of three quarter hours credit for a field course of 11 days with a minimum of one day on the campus before the course starts and two days on the campus at the close of the course.
2. Not more than twelve quarter hours credit toward the A.B. degree will be allowed any student for field courses.
  3. All field courses for which credit is given shall be made by the college.
  4. The usual college regulations shall apply to the time limit for completing the work and reporting grades to the Registrar at the close of the course.
  5. Not more than thirty students per teacher shall be included in any field course.
  6. The usual college regulations as to tests, readings, etc., shall apply to field courses.

### SUMMER QUARTER

It is the aim of the College to render every service it may to advance the best interests of public education in our State. Realizing that many teachers wish to study after their schools close, that they may better equip themselves for their profession; also realizing that all the schools of the counties do not close at the same time, the College, to meet these conditions, will admit students at the beginning of any regular quarter, and in addition to this it conducts a summer quarter.

The summer quarter is equivalent in all respects to any other quarter in the College year. Credits completed in the summer quarter count toward graduation.



CAMPUS SCENE—LOOKING EAST



LAKE SCENE—EAST CAMPUS

If there is sufficient demand for any of the courses offered in this catalogue, the course is given.

### OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING

Observation and practice teaching are required for graduation in any curriculum in East Carolina Teachers College.

Application for the course in Observation and Practice Teaching must be made to the Registrar on a form provided, at least one month before the beginning of the quarter in which practice teaching is desired.

Since it may not be possible to admit all applicants to this work during a given quarter, they will be accepted in the order of the date of application.

The student must have an average grade of 3 on all of his college work before he will be admitted to the practice teaching group.

No student will be admitted to Practice Teaching until he has done two full quarters of work in this college.

Each student working for the B.A. degree must teach two quarters. This work is preceded by carefully directed observation. Practice teaching is directed by a supervising teacher in charge of each room, by teachers of subject matter and methods courses in the College, and by the Director of Training Schools, who is in general charge of this phase of work.

The supervising teachers meet the student teachers in regular conference periods, and the methods teachers have frequent conferences with them. An effort is made to place each student in the work for which he is best fitted and he is given careful instruction in how to handle children and how to present the subject. Before the close of the year each student is left in complete charge of his class for a limited time, so that he may try himself out under conditions approaching a real teaching situation.

### FRESHMAN REGISTRATION

In order to facilitate the process of adjustment which the beginning College student must pass through, the College has set up at the beginning of the fall quarter a "Freshman Regis-

tration" program for all students who are entering College for the first time. The events of this program include pre-registration counseling, special lectures on student traditions and College regulations, tours of the College plant, social features, and registration for the quarter. This program begins with a meeting of the entire freshman class in the auditorium at 2:00 P. M. on the first day of registration. All students entering the College for the first time in the freshman class are required to be present at all appointments comprising the freshman registration program.

### ADMISSION

Application for admission to East Carolina Teachers College must be made on a form provided by the College and must be approved by the Registrar before the student is permitted to enroll. The application for admission must be accompanied by the reservation fee of \$5.00. This fee will be refunded if the application is withdrawn at least thirty days before the date of contemplated registration. The reservation fee becomes a registration fee if the student presents himself at the College for registration, and it is not then refundable.

The dates for registration in the different quarters of the college year are given in the calendar which appears in each annual catalogue.

Registration is not complete until all fees for the quarter have been paid or arrangements made with the Treasurer for paying them.

Students are admitted to East Carolina Teachers College under any one of the following conditions:

1. The satisfactory completion of a four year course in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency.
2. The equivalent of such a course as shown by successfully passing the College entrance examination.
3. Graduation from a four-year non-standard classified high school, and passing the State Senior High School examination (for admission to College).

4. Evidence of having satisfactorily completed a standard secondary course in an accredited private or denominational school.

The major portion of the secondary school course accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.

To be admitted to any curriculum a student must be sixteen years of age.

Students admitted on a transcript from another college must have passed more than 50% of the credit hours of work carried during the last session in such college.

A foreign language is not required for admission unless the student chooses foreign language as one of his majors.

### PREScribed UNITS FOR ADMISSION

1. ENGLISH ..... 4 units  
 Grammar and Composition—one or two units.  
 American Literature—one unit.  
 English Literature—one unit.
2. MATHEMATICS .....  $1\frac{1}{2}$  units  
 Algebra—at least one unit.  
 One unit in Arithmetic is recommended for those  
   majoring in elementary school teaching.  
 One unit in Geometry is recommended for those  
   majoring in high school teaching.
3. SOCIAL SCIENCE ..... 2 units  
 American History—one unit.  
 Additional History, Civics, or Geography, one unit.
4. BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE..... 2 units  
 At least  $\frac{1}{2}$  unit in each of two fields selected from  
   Biology, General Science, Chemistry, Physics.
5. ELECTIVE .....  $5\frac{1}{2}$  units

Not more than three vocational units (in all) accepted from Home Economics, Manual Training, Agriculture, Commercial subjects including Short-hand, Typewriting, Book-keeping, etc.

French majors must present 2 units of High School French.

Mathematics majors must present 2 units of Algebra and one unit of plane Geometry.

Applicants not meeting these requirements, and graduates of non-standard high schools may be admitted by special examination. The examination is general and covers the usual secondary school material in English, Mathematics, History, and Science.

### CLASSIFICATION

Students working toward the completion of a definite curriculum in East Carolina Teachers College will be registered with a definite classification, as Freshman Primary, Senior Grammar Grade, etc. Those taking a full schedule of studies for purposes other than graduation in this college will be listed as "Unclassified." Students taking a limited schedule of study per quarter without regard to the scholastic credit will be classified as special students. Students having fewer than 43 quarter hours, are classified as Freshmen; those with 43 to 91 quarter hours are classified as Sophomores; those with 92 to 138 quarter hours are classified as Juniors, and those with 139 quarter hours or more are classified as Seniors.

### CREDIT

The College operates on the quarter plan. The fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters are each approximately twelve weeks in length. The College is in session six days per week. Most classes meet three days per week. A quarter hour of credit is earned by one recitation period per week for one quarter, three quarter hours of credit are earned in a class that meets three times per week for a quarter.

Seniors electing courses numbered below 100 will be allowed no more than two-thirds of the credit such courses carry.

Credit will not be allowed in courses which substantially duplicate courses already completed.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Any student who receives a diploma or degree from East Carolina Teachers College must have done as much as one year (36 weeks) in residence study in this College. The three quar-



ters need not be consecutive, but the last quarter of resident study previous to graduation must be done in this College.

Any student who receives a degree or diploma from the College must meet the requirements of the catalogue under which he enters or of some subsequent catalogue, provided that no student will be permitted to graduate under a catalogue issued more than seven years prior to the date of his graduation.

Provided further that no person will be graduated from the College who has not fully met all of the requirements laid down by the State Department of Certification for the teachers certificate to which his curriculum specifically leads.

An average grade of three must be made on all courses taken, as a requirement for graduation, except that grades earned on correspondence and extension courses and those earned in summer schools other than East Carolina Teachers College, will not be so considered.

A student who changes from one curriculum to another will be required to complete fully all of the required core of the curriculum from which he is to be graduated.

To graduate from the four-year curriculum the student must secure at least 190 quarter hours, and meet all the requirements as to subjects.

Presence at graduating exercises is required, except when permission for graduation in absentia has been granted by the Registrar. A written request for such a permission must be made at least ten days before commencement.

Application for graduation must be made on a blank provided by the college not later than Registration day of the last quarter the student is enrolled in the college. The diploma fee of \$5.00 must accompany the application.

Before a student is granted a diploma he is required to pass a test in spelling. Students majoring in primary and grammar grade work must also pass a proficiency test in handwriting. To pass the spelling requirement the student must make a score equal to or better than the eighth grade norm on each of two standard spelling tests. To pass the handwriting requirement

the student must equal or better the quality score of seventy on the Ayer's handwriting scale. Passing scores in these tests constitute a prerequisite to practice teaching. These tests will be offered and students will be required to take them during the first year in residence. Names of those passing the tests will be reported to the Registrar's office on the form regularly used to report class grades.

### GRADUATE INSTRUCTION

Graduate instruction is organized to provide for two classes of graduate students: first, those who wish to become candidates for the degree of Master of Arts, and second, those who wish to do work beyond the Bachelor's Degree without reference to a higher degree.

#### 1. Admission to Graduate Instruction.

Application for admission to graduate instruction must be made to the Registrar of the College. Blanks for this purpose may be secured from his office.

To be admitted to graduate instruction, an applicant must hold a Bachelor's Degree from this College or from some other institution of equal rank or lack not more than six quarter hours of work to complete the resident requirements for the Bachelor's Degree, provided he is recommended for graduate standing by the Director of his Major Department. He must also have met the undergraduate requirements for his major and minor fields and made not less than an average grade of three in all his undergraduate work.

If the under-graduate work of an applicant does not show the completion of at least fifteen quarter hours in English, nine of which shall be Composition, and twenty-four quarter hours in Education and Psychology, such deficiencies shall be made up before the Master's Degree will be conferred.

#### 2. Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree.

Before the degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon a candidate he shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Be in residence at least three full quarters, provided that nine quarter hours shall count as the minimum of work for one quarter in residence; (2) complete at least 45 quarter hours of work with no grade less than a 3; (3) complete at least 21 quarter hours, including seminar, supported by additional under-graduate requirements in a major field, and at least 12 quarter hours in a minor field; (4) submit a type-written thesis showing the results of his investigation of some subject or problem related to his major field. The subject of the thesis shall be approved by the head of the major and minor departments and by the graduate committee at least two quarters before the degree is conferred. One bound type-written copy of the thesis shall be filed with the Librarian before the degree is conferred; (5) complete at least nine quarter hours in Education and Psychology; (6) satisfy the Graduate Committee as to his ability to teach. This may be done in either of the following ways: (a) by successful teaching experience, or (b) by successful student-teaching.

### REGULATIONS CONCERNING STUDENTS' PROGRAM

All regular students are required to schedule at least 12 credit hours per quarter.

Courses may be dropped within the first four weeks of the quarter provided such changes are approved by the teachers whose courses are concerned, by the student's adviser, and by the registrar. If a student registers for and pursues a course for four or more weeks after registration, discontinuance of such a course will be considered as a failure in fixing the next quarter's program of work, and will be recorded as a failure on his permanent record.

The maximum number of credit hours a student may schedule per quarter is: Freshmen and Seniors, 16; Sophomores and Juniors, 18. No variation in these limits shall be made without permission of the Committee on Classification. No student will be given permission by the Committee on Classification to schedule more class hours per week than the maximum allowed by college regulations unless (1) he has an average grade above

2.5 on the subjects already taken in college, (2) ninety per cent of his college grades are 3 or better, (3) he has a satisfactory student government record, and (4) he presents to the Committee on Classification the written recommendation of his advisers that he be permitted to schedule the additional hours.

Students cannot enter courses later than the beginning of the third week of the quarter and get credit for such courses.

Students may drop courses from their programs and take other courses instead, provided such changes are made before the beginning of the third week of the quarter and provided also that such changes are approved by the teachers whose courses are concerned, by the student's adviser, and by the Registrar. A charge of twenty-five cents will be made for each subject added or dropped from a schedule at the student's option.

If a student makes one or more 5's, he shall be required during the next quarter he attends the college, to take three hours of work fewer than he carried during the quarter the 5's were made, except that all regular students must schedule a minimum of twelve hours per quarter.

Students, other than first quarter freshmen, who fail to carry successfully at least nine quarter hours of work during any quarter shall not be readmitted to the college during the next succeeding quarter. This regulation is enforced strictly.

Special students having a schedule of fewer than nine hours must receive a passing mark on each subject scheduled in order to be eligible to readmission to the next succeeding quarter of the college.

### CURRICULA OFFERED

In order to carry out the aims of the College the following regular curricula of instruction have been arranged and are offered:

- (a) A Four-Year Curriculum leading to the A.B. Degree, for those who expect to become Primary Teachers.
- (b) A Four-Year Curriculum leading to the A.B. Degree, for those who expect to become Grammar Grade Teachers.

- (c) A Four-Year Curriculum, leading to the A.B. Degree, for those who expect to become High School Teachers.
- (d) Course for Principals and Supervisors of Elementary Schools.
- (e) Graduate work leading to the M.A. Degree.

### COLLEGE FEES

The fee for day students, i.e., those not living in one of the college dormitories, is \$32.50 per quarter of twelve weeks.

The fee for dormitory students is \$92.50 per quarter. This fee covers tuition, instruction, board, room, laundry, rental of text-books, admission to college entertainments, subscription to the college paper, and infirmary service for minor illness.

A reservation fee of \$5.00 must accompany the application for admission from all students. The fee is credited to the student's account, provided he enrolls in the quarter for which reservation is made. If he wishes to withdraw his application and notifies the college in writing at least thirty days before the opening of the quarter, the fee will be returned to him.

#### FEES PAYABLE EACH QUARTER BY ALL STUDENTS

	<i>Board and Room</i>	<i>Registration Books, etc.</i>	<i>Tui- tion</i>	<i>Student Activity</i>	<i>Total</i>
Dormitory Student ....	\$60.00	\$7.50	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$92.50
Day Student .....		\$7.50	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$32.50

All of the fees above, except the student activity fee, must be paid to the Treasurer at the beginning of the quarter.

The student activity fee must be paid to the Secretary of the Student Government Association at the beginning of the quarter.

#### OTHER FEES

Non-residents of N. C. (per quarter).....	\$10.00
Students taking piano (per quarter).....	20.00
Laboratory fees in certain subjects.....	2.00
Diploma fee (with application for graduation).....	5.00
Late registration .....	1.00

Changes in schedule (per subject).....	.25
Transcript (after first) .....	.50

These fees are subject to revision by the Board of Trustees of the college.

### WITHDRAWALS

Students who, for any reason, withdraw from the college before the end of any quarter will have a proportionate part of the amount paid for board refunded. Under no circumstances will other fees be refunded. Refund will be calculated from the date of official withdrawal from college.

# CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

---

## I. FOR CANDIDATES PREPARING TO TEACH IN THE PRIMARY GRADES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the college when a student has received 190 quarter hours credit and has met the following requirements for teaching in the primary grades:

### a. 45 Professional credits:

Education 1, 104, 205, 206, 231-2-3, 316, 318, 322, 341-2-3 .....	33 q.h. credit
Psychology 1A, 103, 205, 308.....	12 q.h. credit

### b. 120 Academic credits:

Economics 101 .....	3 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 107, 110, 111, 218, elec. one Jr. course .....	24 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 230, 330 .....	9 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 205.....	21 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Mathematics 42, 136, 156, 212, 325.....	15 q.h. credit
Physical Education .....	3 q.h. credit
Public School Art 1, 102, 221 .....	9 q.h. credit
Public School Music 1, 102, 206.....	9 q.h. credit
Science 61, 62, 100, 105, 6 q. hrs. credit elective.....	18 q.h. credit
Sociology .....	6 q.h. credit
c. Free Electives .....	25 q.h. credit

## II. FOR CANDIDATES PREPARING TO TEACH IN THE GRAMMAR GRADES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the College when a student receives 190 credits and has met the following requirements for teaching in the grammar grades:

### a. 42 Professional credits:

Education 1, 234-5-6-7, 248, 317, 318, 322, 344-5-6-7....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology 1A, 103, 204, 205, 308.....	15 q.h. credit

Total .....	42 q.h. credit
-------------	----------------

### b. 120 Academic credits:

Economics 101 .....	3 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 113, 204, 218.....	24 q.h. credit

Geography 10, 160, 221, 330 .....	12 q.h. credit
Government 1 or 102 .....	3 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12, 113, 114, 115, 205, 216.....	24 q.h. credit
Mathematics 42, 136, 156, 210, 325.....	15 q.h. credit
Physical Education (Elective) .....	3 q.h. credit
Public School Art 3, 104.....	6 q.h. credit
Public School Music 1, 103, 206.....	9 q.h. credit
Science 23, 24, 25, 100, 105, (Elective 200 or 316)....	18 q.h. credit
Sociology 202 .....	3 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	120 q.h. credit
c. Electives .....	28 q.h. credit

III. CANDIDATES PREPARING TO BE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS WILL COMPLETE EITHER THE FOUR-YEAR GRAMMAR GRADE OR THE PRIMARY CURRICULUM, AND TAKE ONE QUARTER'S WORK IN ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION.

IV. FOR CANDIDATES PREPARING TO TEACH IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the College when the student has received 190 quarter hours credit, including two majors from the following groups.

COMMERCE

Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 321a, 321b, 331, 332, elective 6 hours (Economics) 54 q.h. credit	
Education 1, 223 Com., 318, 324 Com., 325.....	27 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12, 208, 209, elective 3 hours.....	18 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 6 hours.....	18 q.h. credit
Science, elective .....	9 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 12 .....	6 q.h. credit
Sociology 202, 203 .....	6 q.h. credit
Government 1, 302 .....	6 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	159 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	31 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit



## ENGLISH AND COMMERCE

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216A, 216B, 222, 325, elective 6 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 321a, 321b, 331, 332, elective 6 hours (Economics) .....	54 q.h. credit
Science, elective .....	9 q.h. credit
Sociology 202, 203 .....	6 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223Com., 223E, 318, 324Com., 324E, 325 .....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Geography 10 .....	3 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115 .....	9 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	168 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	22 q.h. credit
 Total .....	 190 q.h. credit

## FRENCH AND COMMERCE

French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 321a, 321b, 331, 332, elective 6 hours (Economics) .....	54 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115 .....	9 q.h. credit
Science, elective .....	6 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 6 hours .....	18 q.h. credit
Geography 10 .....	3 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223Com., 223F, 318, 324Com., 324F, 325 .....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	177 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	13 q.h. credit
 Total .....	 190 q.h. credit

## HISTORY AND COMMERCE

History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 325, 326, 328, elective 9 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 321a, 321b, 331, 332, elective 6 hours (Economics) .....	54 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223Com., 223H, 318, 324Com., 324H, 325 .....	27 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 6 hours .....	18 q.h. credit
Science, elective .....	6 q.h. credit
Sociology 202 .....	3 q.h. credit

Geography 10 .....	3 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	171 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	19 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## MATHEMATICS AND COMMERCE

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318 .....	42 q.h. credit
Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 321a, 321b, elective 6 hours (Economics) .....	54 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223Com., 223M, 318, 324Com., 324M, 325.....	27 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 6 hours .....	18 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115.....	9 q.h. credit
Science 100, elective 3 hours .....	6 q.h. credit
Geography 10 .....	3 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	171 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	19 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## SCIENCE AND COMMERCE

Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours	42 q.h. credit
Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 214, 215, 216, 321a, 321b, 331, 332, elective 6 hours (Economics).....	54 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223Com., 223S, 318, 324Com., 324S, 325.....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 222, elective 6 hours.....	18 q.h. credit
Geography 10 .....	3 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12, or 113, 114, 115.....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	171 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	19 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## HISTORY AND SCIENCE

History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, 328, elective 3 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours.....	42 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223H, 223S, 318, 324H, 324S, 325 .....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology, 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Economics 101, 102 .....	6 q.h. credit
Sociology 202 .....	3 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112b.....	18 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 11, 12, 212.....	12 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	168 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	22 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## SOCIAL SCIENCE AND SCIENCE

History 10, 11, 12	} Elective 3 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Government 1, 302		
Economics 101, 102, 103		
Sociology 100, 101, 202, 204		
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours.....	42 q.h. credit	
Education 1, 223C, 223S, 318, 324C, 324S, 325.....	27 q.h. credit	
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit	
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit	
Geography 10, 12, 212 .....	9 q.h. credit	
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112b.....	18 q.h. credit	
Required Core .....	153 q.h. credit	
Free electives .....	37 q.h. credit	
<hr/>		
Total .....	190 q.h. credit	

## SCIENCE AND FRENCH

Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours..	42 q.h. credit
French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210, elective 15 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Economics, Sociology, elective .....	6 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223F, 223S, 318, 324F, 324S, 325 .....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours .....	15 q.h. credit
Geography, elective 6 hours .....	6 q.h. credits
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115 .....	9 q.h. credit

Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	165 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	25 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## ENGLISH AND SCIENCE

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a or 112b, 213, 216A, 216B, 222, 325, elective 6 hours.....	42 q.h. credit
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective 6 hours..	42 q.h. credit
Economics, Sociology, elective .....	6 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223E, 223S, 318, 324E, 324S, 325 .....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 12, 212 .....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115 .....	9 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	156 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	34 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318 .....	42 q.h. credit
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 215, 216, 217, elective.....	42 q.h. credit
Economics 101, Sociology 202 .....	6 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223M, 223S, 318, 324S, 324H, 325 .....	30 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours .....	15 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115 .....	9 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115 .....	9 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	165 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	25 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## HOME ECONOMICS AND SCIENCE

Home Economics 2, 7, 8, 104, 110, 117, 218, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 319, 325, 326 .....	45 q.h. credit
Science 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 46, 113, 207, 208, 218, 310.....	43 q.h. credit
Education 1, 325, H. Ec. 223, H. Ec. 324. <b>223B</b>	
Psychology 1A, 103, 205, and six elective credits in either psychology or education .....	30 q.h. credit

## CURRICULA REQUIREMENTS

49

English 1, 2, 3, 218 and three elective credits.....	15 q.h. credit
History 205 and nine elective credits .....	12 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
P. S. Art 15A, H. Ec. 126, H. Ec. 215.....	9 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154 or 156 .....	3 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	160 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	30 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## HISTORY AND ENGLISH

History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, 328 and 3 hours elective .....	42 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216A, 216B, 222, 325, and 6 hours elective .....	42 q.h. credit
Science 23, 24, 25 .....	9 q.h. credit
Economics 101, 102 .....	6 q.h. credit
Sociology 202, 203 .....	6 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223E, 223H, 318, 324E, 324H, 325 .....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 11, 12, 113, 212 .....	15 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	162 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	25 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## HISTORY AND FRENCH

Hisstory 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, 328, 3 hours elective .....	42 q.h. credit
Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318 .....	42 q.h. credit
Science, elective .....	9 q.h. credit
Economics 101, 102 .....	6 q.h. credit
Sociology 202, 203 .....	6 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112b.....	18 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223H, 223F, 318, 32H, 324F, 325.....	30 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	174 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	16 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## HISTORY AND MATHEMATICS

History 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 208, 209, 325, 326, 328, 3 hours elective.....	42 q.h. credit
Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318 .....	42 q.h. credit
Science, elective .....	9 q.h. credit
Economics 101, 102 .....	6 q.h. credit
Sociology 202, 203 .....	6 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112b .....	18 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223H, 223M, 318, 324H, 324M, 325 .....	30 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 11, 212 .....	9 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	174 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	16 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## ENGLISH AND FRENCH

English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216A, 216B, 222, 325, elective 6 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210, elective 15 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Science 23, 24, 25 .....	9 q.h. credit
Economics, Sociology, elective .....	6 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223E, 223F, 318, 324E, 324F, 325.....	27 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 12, 212 .....	9 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, elective 3 hours .....	9 q.h. credit
Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	162 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	28 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

Government 1, 302	} elective 15 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Economics 101, 102, 103		
Sociology 101, 202, 203, 204		
Hisstory 21, 21, 21, 30, 31, 32, 116, 130, 131, 132, 325, 326, 328, 3 hours elective .....		42 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223C, 223H, 318, 324C, 324H, 325 .....		27 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....		9 q.h. credit

Mathematics 154, 156 .....	6 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 12, 113, 212, 310 .....	15 q.h. credit
Science 23, 24, 25 .....	9 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112b.....	18 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	168 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	22 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## MATHEMATICS AND FRENCH

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318 .....	42 q.h. credit
French 11, 12, 13, 104, 105, 106, 207, 208, 210, elective 15 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Science, elective .....	9 q.h. credit
Economics 101 .....	3 q.h. credit
Sociology 202 .....	3 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223F, 223M, 318, 324F, 324M, 325 .....	30 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, elective 6 hours .....	15 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
Geography, elective .....	6 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12 or 113, 114, 115 .....	9 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	171 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	19 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH

Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, 110, 121, 122, 154, 213, 214, 215, 232, 233, 318 .....	42 q.h. credit
English 1, 2, 3, 110, 111, 112a, 112b, 213, 216A, 216B, 222, 325, elective 6 hours .....	42 q.h. credit
Economics, Sociology elective 6 hours .....	6 q.h. credit
Education 1, 223E, 223M, 318, 324E, 324M, 325 .....	30 q.h. credit
Psychology 103, 205, 309 .....	9 q.h. credit
Science elective 9 hours .....	9 q.h. credit
Geography 10, 12 .....	6 q.h. credit
Government 1 .....	3 q.h. credit
History 10, 11, 12, elective 9 hours .....	18 q.h. credit
Required Core .....	165 q.h. credit
Free electives .....	25 q.h. credit
<hr/>	
Total .....	190 q.h. credit

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

---

Courses numbered 1 to 99—Freshmen.

Courses numbered 100 to 199—Sophomores.

Courses numbered 200 to 299—Juniors.

Courses numbered 300 to 399—Seniors.

Courses numbered 400 to 499—Graduate students.

### COMMERCE

#### 1. Beginning Typewriting.

Fall quarter. Five hours per week. Two quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

A one-term course in touch typewriting for personal use. Drills are used to develop facility, accuracy, and complete mastery of the keyboard in the shortest possible time. Instruction in letter writing, centering problems, and manuscript typing.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

#### 2. Intermediate Typewriting.

Winter quarter. Five hours per week. Two quarter hours credit.  
Required of all commerce majors.

A continuation of Commerce 1. Drills to improve accuracy and speed. Advanced letter writing and other business forms. One extra hour per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

#### 3. Advanced Typewriting.

Spring quarter. Five hours per week. Two quarter hours credit.  
Required of all commerce majors.

The aim of this course is to teach the most advanced business forms, and to develop the highest speed possible for each individual student. One extra hour per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1 and 2.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

#### 114. Beginning Shorthand.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of all commerce majors.

Mastery of the first three chapters of the Gregg Manual, supplemented by assignments from Gregg Speed Studies, with develop-



ment of skill in taking dictation and in reading shorthand notes. Dictation at a moderate rate of speed and transcription are part of the term's work.

Prerequisite: Commerce I.

#### 115. Intermediate Shorthand.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all commerce majors.

A continuation of Commerce 114, completing Gregg Manual, with supplementary work in Gregg Speed Studies, through Chapter 6. The development of ease in taking dictation and in reading notes stressed throughout the course.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1, 2, and 114.

#### 116. Advanced Shorthand.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all commerce majors.

A review and completion of the principles of Gregg Manual and Speed Studies. Application and discussion of the principles of Gregg Shorthand, dictation, transcription, and extensive reading of shorthand plates.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, and 115.

#### 130. Principles of Accounting.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

This course considers the following fundamentals of accounting: the balance sheet, statement of profit and loss, ledger accounts, proprietorship accounts, bookkeeping procedures, adjusting and closing entries, books of original entry, controlling accounts. Laboratory problems to illustrate. A practice set for a proprietorship is worked out at the end of the course.

#### 131. Principles of Accounting.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all commerce majors.

A study of interest and discount, valuation accounts, accrued and deferred items, the periodic summary, business practice and procedure, routine recording, and partnerships. A practice set for a partnership is worked out at the end of the course.

Prerequisite: Commerce 130.

#### 132. Principles of Accounting.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

This course includes the following topics: nature and characteristics of a corporation, accounts and records peculiar to a corporation, corporate accounting, the voucher system, accounting for manufacturing, cost accounting, and accounting for departments and branches. A practice set for a corporation is worked out in this course.

Prerequisite: Commerce 130 and 131.

#### 214. Secretarial Science.

Fall quarter. Five hours per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

Dictation course. Intensive practice in reading and dictation, with emphasis on transcription. Instruction in secretarial practice. Three additional hours per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, and 116.

A fee of one dollar is to be paid at the beginning of each quarter.

#### 215. Secretarial Science.

Winter quarter. Five hours per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

A continuation of Commerce 214. Dictation, transcription, and other office projects.

Three additional hours per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, and 214.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

#### 216. Office Practice.

Spring quarter. Five hours per week. Four quarter hours credit. Required of all commerce majors.

A continuation of Commerce 215. Practical office work included in the course. Objectives are to acquaint the student with various office machines, different types of office procedure, and give general information about office work. A course for prospective teachers of office practice in high schools.

Three additional hours per week required at the typewriter.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, 214, and 215.

Laboratory fee, \$1.00.

#### 230. Advanced Accounting.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of prospective teachers of Bookkeeping.

A study of consolidated statements, non-profit organizations, accounting for creditor control, supplementary statements, analysis of financial statements, and accounting and management.

Prerequisite: Commerce 130, 131, and 132.

**321b. Methods of Teaching Bookkeeping.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Credited as Education 223 or Commerce 321.

Texts, the more important methods of instruction, tests, and examinations, and helpful collateral materials for the teacher's use receive attention.

Required of all commerce majors.

Prerequisite: Commerce 130, 131, and 132.

**321s. Methods of Teaching Shorthand.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

Credited as Education 223 or Commerce 321.

Techniques for improvement of instruction in stenography. Discussion of theory of teaching shorthand. Readings and lectures on the development of shorthand teaching technique. Study of different methods of teaching, discussion of planning a two-year course, use of supplementary materials, methods of teaching advanced classes, and part-time classes. Study of transcription and secretarial training in advanced shorthand classes.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1, 2, 3, 114, 115, 116, 214, 215, and 216.

**321t. Methods of Teaching Typewriting.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

Credited as Education 223 or Commerce 321.

A course in teaching methods for regular students who have had no experience in teaching typewriting. A study of the psychology and pedagogy of typewriting. This should either precede or accompany Observation and Practice Teaching.

Prerequisite: Commerce 1, 2, and 3.

**324. Observation and Practice Teaching.**

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

**331. Business Law.**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all commerce majors.

This course includes a discussion of law and its administration, property rights, torts, contracts, agency, rights of employer and employee, negotiable instruments, suretyship, and insurance.

Open to all Juniors and Seniors.

**332. Business Law.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all commerce majors.

Topics: bailments, carriers, sales, partnerships, corporations, deeds of conveyance, mortgages, landlord and tenant, business crimes. Open to all Juniors and Seniors.

**EDUCATION****1. Introduction to Education.**

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of Freshmen.

Teacher's permission is necessary for Juniors and Seniors to take this course for credit.

Aim: To introduce the prospective teacher to the field of education. Topics: The relation of the teacher to the school and the community; a teaching personality; health of the pupils; original nature of the child; the laws of learning; general classroom practice; measurement in education; the curriculum of the modern American school system; a short study of men and women who have made educational history; and learning educational terminology.

**104. Reading in the Primary School.**

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all students working for the primary certificate.

Topics: Status of reading in modern life; major objectives of reading instruction; scientific investigations of the reading process; teaching of silent and oral reading; problems involved in the teaching of reading in the first grade, in the second and third grades; the use of the reading center in the primary classroom; and a study of the most desirable picture books for the primary classroom.

Class activities will include observation in the laboratory school, oral and written reports, and the making of chart stories.

**201-2-3. Contemporary Education.**

One hour per week; one quarter hour credit each.

Elective for Juniors and Seniors.

The group will meet not less than ten times per quarter and attendance to all meetings is necessary for credit.

Not more than twenty students will be permitted to enroll in this course for any one quarter.

In this course each student is expected to select some topic of current interest in education and discuss it satisfactorily before the group. Credit is given without examination.

#### 204. Story Telling in the Elementary Grades.

Every quarter. One hour per week. One quarter hour credit.

Elective for majors in primary and grammar grade education.

The purpose of this course is to give actual practice in the technique of telling stories suitable for children in the elementary grades.

#### 205. Primary Reading, Writing, Spelling.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all students working for primary certificate.

Topics: Remedial measures in reading; recent investigations concerning the teaching of phonics; evaluation of the most desirable reading material in the light of physical make-up as well as content; standard tests in reading, kinds, uses, and value; evaluation of materials and activities for the between-recitation period; and a study of the state-adopted texts. The course also includes a study and evaluation of the current methods of teaching spelling and writing.

#### 206. Primary Language.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all students working for the primary certificate.

Topics: The beginning and development of language in the human race; the beginning and development of language in the young child from infancy on through the primary grades; the school's part in guiding the child's growth in language power. The last topic includes an intensive study of the language activities in which people commonly engage; the provision for these language activities in the daily school program; remedial work; the use of stories, poems, pictures, and other materials of the school curriculum.

#### 223. Methods of Teaching in the High School.

Two quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each term.

Required of all students working for the high school certificate.

A student preparing to teach special subjects in the high school is required to take high school methods in the department of his major subject. For further particulars see the methods courses outlined in detail under the departments.

- e. English 220
- h. History 318
- m. Mathematics 216, 319
- s. Science 223a or 223b
- g. Geography 220
- f. French 209
- h.e. Home Economics 223A, 223B
- c. Civics 301
- com. Commerce 321

### 231-2-3. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the Primary Grades.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.  
The purpose of this course is to give the student insight into some of the aspects of teaching. Through directed observation and participation, the student comes to a better understanding of the child, and his reaction to the teaching situation. Induction into teaching will take place gradually. Regular conferences with the supervising teacher are given over to the analysis and evaluation of the work observed, and to the discussion of the problems encountered by the student teacher. This course is planned to help the student discover her teaching potentialities.

### 234-5-6-7. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the Grammar Grades.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.  
Required of all grammar grade majors.  
During the first part of this course students observe their training supervisor teach, work with grade materials, participate in certain school-room activities, gradually working up to actual teaching which they will do the latter part of the quarter.

### 248. Reading Problems in the Grammar Grades.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
The purpose of this course is to make a study of the reading problems and the selection and use of reading materials in the grammar grades.

### 306. Social Sciences in the Primary Grades.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Elective for juniors and seniors.  
The purpose of this course is to show child development through social science experiences.  
Topics: Ways the social sciences develop; content of the social

sciences; arrangement of environment conducive to children's social growth; participating in making records of children's social science curriculum in action; organizing potential units of work; and making studies of play materials, book, pictures, and stories.

### 307. The Primary School.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Senior elective. The meaning and the evaluation of classroom activities; the purpose and the conducting of teacher-pupil conferences; the use of the centers of interest such as reading, art, science, and construction; and the knowledge, habits, attitudes, and skills that may be expected by the end of the primary period. Discussions will be based on readings and observations in the laboratory school.

### 308. Educating by Story Telling and Dramatization.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course includes a study of the fundamental principles of story telling, the technique of story telling, the selection of good stories for each of the primary grades, though some attention to the selection of stories for other groups will be given, and the dramatization of simple stories.

In this course much actual practice in telling stories to groups of children will be given.

Throughout the course good speech habits will be stressed.

### 310. Observation and Participation in the Primary and Grammar Grades.

Ten hours per week at the laboratory school. Three quarter hours credit.

Students spend a part of each day in the Training School. Through observation, through participation in certain schoolroom activities, and through working with materials they get a better understanding of children and of the teacher's responsibility in providing the right environment and directing child growth. It is recommended that the student take this course before doing practice teaching.

### 316. Problems of the Primary Teacher.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all students working for the primary certificate.

All students in the primary practice teaching group meet with the supervisor of the primary grades and discuss some of the problems they meet in their practice teaching. Discussion of these problems includes reports from professional books, magazines, and other sources. Observation in the laboratory school is a part of this course.

**317. Problems of the Grammar Grade Teacher.**

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all students working for the grammar grade certificate. All students in the grammar grade practice teaching group meet with the supervisor of the grammar grades and discuss some of the problems in their respective grades. Discussion of these problems from professional books, magazines, and other sources are reported on by individuals in class, and when advisable the class observes in the laboratory school.

**318. School Organization and Control.**

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all students who graduate from a four-year curriculum, except home economics majors. This course is the same as 318 in the Department of Administration and Supervision.

**322. History of Education in the United States.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all four-year primary and grammar grade students. This course considers the significant phases in the development of education in the United States from the Colonial foundation to the present time. Great American educators and their contributions are stressed. Attention is directed to outstanding current problems in education which are demanding solution and an aggressive attitude toward these problems is encouraged.

**324. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the High School.**

Two quarters are required of each high school major. (This teaching is regularly done one quarter in each major field, but by special arrangements both quarters can be done in the same field.)

Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.

This course is represented in the high school departments as follows:

- e. English 321
- h. History 320
- m. Mathematics 315
- s. Science 321
- g. Geography 321
- f. French 315
- h.e. Home Economics 324
- com. Commerce 324



**325. Principles of Secondary Education.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

The course considers the present problems of secondary education, curricula, aims in high school education, organization and administration, and summarizes in a general way the other courses in secondary education.

Open to graduate students.

**326. The Beginning and Development of Secondary Education in the United States.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Elective for seniors. Open to graduate students.

This course traces the transfer of the secondary school from its origin in Europe to the United States; its early beginnings as a private or semi-private institution here; its development into a tax-supported institution; and its rapid growth and development since 1900.

**341-2-3. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the Primary Grades.**

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.

The purpose of this course is to give students actual teaching experience. A conference with the critic teacher is given over to the findings of the observation work and to a free discussion of the handling of school problems encountered by the student teacher.

To be eligible for this course one must have made a general grade average of three on all his courses and must have passed the spelling and handwriting tests. To enter this course one must make written application to the Supervisor of Primary Supervised Teaching. This application goes to the Registrar for approval or disapproval. The applicant will be notified of the disposition of his application.

**344-5-6-7. Observation and Supervised Teaching in the Grammar Grades.**

Every quarter. Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.

Required of all grammar grade majors.

Prerequisite: Education 234-5-6-7 or equivalent.

In this course the student teaches several subjects to the class as a whole and during the quarter will probably teach the whole class the entire day for one or more days.

**400 a. b. c. Seminar.**

Two hours per week. Three quarters. Six quarter hours credit.  
For graduate students only.

In this course each student, under the direction and guidance of his adviser, is supposed to present one problem or subject each quarter. These problems are to be discussed and each student is supposed to take the lead in the discussion of his problem. Problems are to be chosen from major fields. The study of the problem must show original research or original organization on the part of the student presenting it.

**405. Investigations in the Teaching of Reading.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Open to graduate students only.

The course consists in making an analytical study of researches that have been reported on the various phases of the teaching of reading. The child's difficulties in becoming familiar with the reading processes, the teaching difficulties in the subject, remedial work designed for the child's benefit, and a critical evaluation of the research studies with special reference to the psychological principles involved and the educational implications to be derived will be given serious consideration in this course.

**422. History and Philosophy of Education.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
This course takes up the historical development of the principles and practices of education from the earliest times to the present. Education as an expression of the aims of life for the individual and social group is studied.

**423. History and Philosophy of Education.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
This course is a continuation of Education 422.

**ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION****318. School Organization and Control.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of all graduates, except home economics majors.  
Topics: Modern methods of management; general problems of discipline and punishment; grading and promotion; attendance; daily program; records and reports; State laws that affect the school; relation of the school to the county and state as administrative units; certification and salary schedule.

**321. Curricula for Public Schools.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of students preparing to meet the State's requirements for principals and supervisors of elementary schools.

Topics: Needs for curricula revision; principles of curriculum revision; tendencies in the organization of elementary school subjects; type studies.

Open to graduate students.

**326. Theories of Elementary Education.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of students preparing to meet the State's requirements for principals and supervisors of elementary schools.

Topics: European and American movements and influences from Comenius, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Froebel, Herbart, Mann, Parker, Dewey, and others, who are directly and indirectly responsible for modern educational theory and practices in the elementary schools.

Open to graduate students.

**328. Supervision of Instruction.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of students preparing to meet the State's requirements for principals and supervisors of elementary schools.

Topics: Functions of the supervisor; ways and means of promoting better classroom teaching; adaptation of course of study to special needs of community; relation of supervisor and teacher; technique of criticism.

Open to graduate students.

**329. Instructional Problems of the Unadjusted Child.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course makes a detailed study of the problems of the unadjusted child; diagnosis of particular difficulties and application of remedial measures.

**330. Educational Statistics.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Designed for prospective principals and supervisors.

Aim: To drill students in manipulation of educational data for purposes of interpretation.

Topics: Tabular and graphic methods; measures of central tendency, variability, and relationships; norms; T-score; B-score; and principles of sampling.

Open to graduate students.

**331. Apprentice Work in Administration and Supervision.**

Six hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Designed for all those preparing to be principals or supervisors. Each student in this course will be assigned to a principal or supervisor as an assistant in actually doing the work the student will be required to do as a principal or supervisor.

Each student will be required to attend conferences between the principal and his staff, the supervisor and his teachers, and any other meetings held for groups of teachers, supervisors, or principals.

Open to graduate students.

**406. The Elementary School Principal.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

For those preparing to be elementary school principals.

Topics: Personality and training of the principal; administrative and supervisory duties; relation to the county; management of his office; division of his time.

**407. Budgets and Accounting for Public Schools.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Designed for school principals.

Topics: Sources, management, and expenditure of school revenue; value of community property; indebtedness and taxation; growth of school population and cost per capita; and other data necessary for intelligent budget-making and accounting.

**408. Public School Administration.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Designed for school principals and supervisors.

Topics: Development of administrative units of our public school systems; boards of education; relation of superintendent to the school and the public; preparation, tenure, and promotion of teachers; publicity and education of the public; pupil accounting and records.

**430. Educational Statistics.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Designed for prospective principals and supervisors.

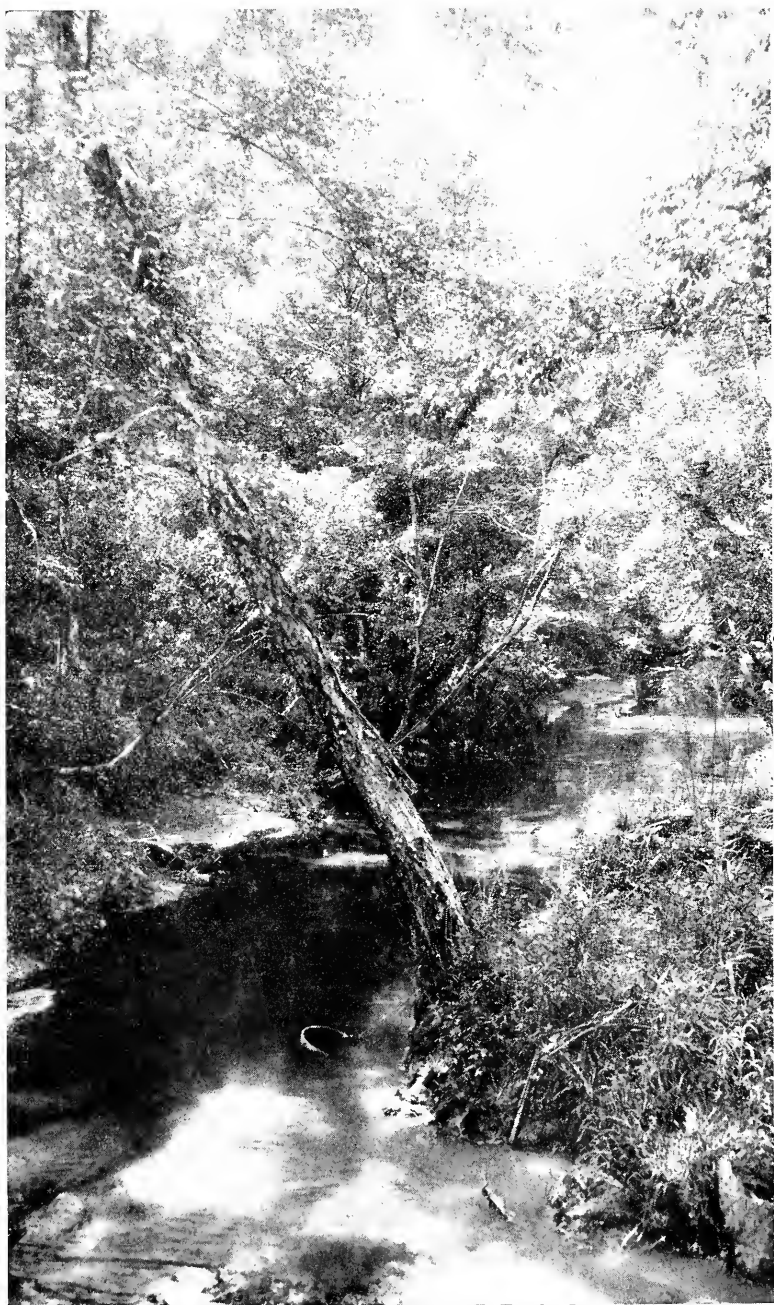
Continuation of Administration and Supervision 330.

Topics: Partial correlations, multiple correlations, linear regressions, use of normal probability curve to interpret data; weighing scores; comparing groups; tabulations, etc.

Prerequisite: Educational Statistics 330.



WILSON HALL



BACK CAMPUS SCENE—THE OLD MILL RUN

**431. Training Teachers in Service.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

For prospective principals and supervisors.

Topics: Evaluation of the different types of in-service training; study groups, conference groups, extension groups, teachers' meetings, county and state associations, reading clubs.

**ENGLISH****1. Composition.**

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of all Freshmen.

An intensive study of the fundamentals of English in an attempt to discover and correct weaknesses in speaking and writing. The course includes a review of punctuation and capitalization, sentence and paragraph structure, note-taking, the use of the library, elementary outlining, and writing short themes.

**2. Composition.**

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of all Freshmen.

Word-study, letter-writing, and descriptive and narrative writing, with some practice in such other specialized forms as book reviewing and news writing.

**3. Composition.**

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of all Freshmen.

Topics for one half of the term: conduct of business meetings, making of short talks of a practical nature, and reading aloud; for the other half of the term: selecting an appropriate topic, reading, taking notes, making a bibliography, preparing topical and sentence outlines, and finally, writing a source theme.

**107. Children's Literature.**

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of majors in primary education.

A content course with emphasis on the types of most interest to children in the lower grades, but covering the field of children's literature. Careful study of selections representative of each type and wide reading.

**110. American Literature.**

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in English, history, social science, primary education, and grammar-grade education.

A survey of American literature from its beginnings to about 1870. The greater part of the time is devoted to a study of the nineteenth century. Collateral reading is required throughout the course.

111. American Literature.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of majors in English, history, social science, primary education, and grammar-grade education.

A continuation of English 110.

112a. English Literature.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of majors in English.

A survey of English literature, beginning with Chaucer and ending with the publication of the *Lyrical Ballads* in 1798. Collateral reading is required throughout the course.

112b. English Literature.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of majors in English.

A continuation of course 112a, bringing the survey to 1900.

113. Literature for the Grammar Grades.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of majors in grammar-grade education.

A comprehensive survey of the field of literature on the grammar-grade level. An intensive study of the types emphasized with examples of each, and wide parallel reading, and guidance in book selection for individuals and for grade libraries.

114, 115, 116. The Bible As Literature.

Fall, winter, spring. One hour a week. Credit for each course: one quarter hour.

Elective. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1937-1938.

Study of literary types: proverbs, prose narrative, oration, essay, sermon, and poem.

204 (104). English in the Grammar Grades: Language-Composition.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of majors in grammar-grade education.



One should never dare to use the knife at one's dinner to  
serve himself to eat from the butter dish in the center  
of the table.

Parent & Sample  
Q. 1. 128  
Cincinnati, Ohio

13 manuals of cookery.

17. Manual Recreation and  
315 Fourth Avenue

18. N. Y.  
Recreational material

19. Dept. of the Interior  
Washington D. C.

Season Fifty  
Billings, Wyo. - Camping  
Recreation of America

Carnation Milk Sales Co.  
Economic Assoc., Inc.  
Carnation

National Biscuit Co.  
444 West Fifth St.  
New York N. Y.  
Strom  
W. H.

reconsen Alconni P.  
Madison, Wis.  
(City of Madison, Wis.)  
any other city, state or foreign

it's enough to see the co.

121 Grant Bldg.

Pittsburgh

(Pittsburgh, Pa.)  
the City of Pittsburgh

the City of Pittsburgh

Palm Beach, Fla.

119 North Michigan Ave.

Interiors with

Alcon Bldg Co.

800 N. Crawford

Jersey, N.J.  
(Alcon Bldg Co.)

Samuel Cabot Inc.

41 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

(Box 7100 New York)

ational Lead Co.

Page 101 + 319

Please send me your free booklet  
"How to Live" containing  
suggestions & practical  
advice on painting. Include for  
describing Dutch Bay Payment Plan

Armed and Car Products Co.  
I see Beckin Lancaster

(I have that big Home Pe  
in + + + + +)

J. A. D. and Co. Inc.  
33 Summer St., Boston  
Robert A. D. and Co.

A course that aims to familiarize the student with the standards and content of language-composition on the grammar-grade level; and to present principles of, and give practical training in, teaching language through activity curricula in which language is functional for real needs and in which normal opportunities are provided for creative writing.

206 (106). English in the Grammar Grades:

Reading-Literature.

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. A study of the various problems in reading; the psychology and major objectives; the situations calling for the different types—work-type and recreatory, silent and oral; the reading abilities, habits, skills, and attitudes that must be developed; the selection, analysis, and placing of the various types of reading materials.

213. Advanced Composition.

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of English majors.

Practice in various forms of writing, along with the study of models. The student is encouraged to work for correctness and to develop his individual way of writing.

214abc. Laboratory Courses in Composition.

Fall, winter, spring respectively. Credit for each course: one quarter hour.

Elective for a limited number of students. Selection to be made on the basis of grades, ability to stand an aptitude test, and marked interest in practical writing. Of special value to members of the newspaper staff and to majors in English interested in journalism in high school.

Practical forms of writing, such as news, feature stories, editorials, book reviews, and bulletins. Laboratory method that gives each student individual attention and practical experience in the kind of writing in which he is most interested.

216a. High School Literature.

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of English majors.

A professionalized subject-matter course for the intensive study of some of the literary selections taught in junior high school.

**216b. High School Literature.**

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
Required of English majors.

A continuation of 216a, except that the literature studied is for senior high school.

**218. Oral English.**

Every quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
Required of primary, grammar grade, and home economics majors.  
A course planned to develop good habits of speech and the ability to talk well before a group. Drills given to correct the common errors in grammar and to establish correct pronunciation and clear enunciation. Emphasis placed on effective oral reading, story telling, short-topic discussion, and participation in meetings.

**220. The Teaching of English in High School.**

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
Required of English majors and others preparing to teach English in high school. (See Education 223E.)

Principles and methods of teaching literary and composition types; some attention to the activities of major organizations, publishing houses, and teachers in the field; some practice in the examination and evaluation of textbooks, professional writings, maps, pictures, and other helps.

**222. English Grammar.**

Fall quarter and spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.

Required of majors in English and commerce.

**223. The Short Story.**

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
Elective. Offered in alternate years. Given in 1937-1938.

A study of many representative examples, with some attention to the history of the short story as a distinct literary type.

**250. Field Trip in American Literary Backgrounds.**

Credit: three quarter hours.

Elective. Open to Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors.

A travel-study course in the new England States: visits to the homes of Poe, Irving, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Thoreau, Whittier, and Hawthorne; lectures on the writings of these authors as influenced by their backgrounds; required readings and written reports.

**314. Modern Drama.**

Winter quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Elective. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1937-1938.

A study of representative modern dramatists—Maeterlinck, Hauptmann, Galsworthy, Barrie, Shaw, O'Neill, and a number of others—with some attention to types and movements.

**315 (215). The Novel.**

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Elective. Open to graduate students. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1937-1938.

A study of the development of the English novel, the following novelists being considered through lectures and critical discussion: Defoe, Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Sterne, Johnson, Goldsmith, Jane Austen, Thackeray, Dickens, George Eliot, the Brontës, Trollope, Hardy, Meredith, Barrie, Hawthorne, James, Howells, and Mark Twain. Parallel reading is required.

**317 (217). The Essay.**

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Elective. Open to graduate students. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1937-1938.

A survey of the history of the essay and a study of the various types. Collateral reading is required.

**319. Modern Poetry.**

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Elective. Open to graduate students. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1937-1938.

A survey of American and English poetry from 1912 to the present time, including a study of the poetic movements and contemporary trends of the major poets, and representative poems.

**320. Modern Prose.**

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Elective. Open to graduates. Offered in alternate years. Given in 1937-1938.

A survey of the novel, biography, short story, and the essay in American and English literature for the past ten years, with discussion of the best writers in each field, and wide reading.

**321. Observation and Practice Teaching.**

Every quarter. Nine hours a week. Credit: six quarter hours. Required of English majors. (See Education 324E.)

Directed observation; frequent conferences with critic teacher and supervisor; participation in class and, when possible, in extra-curricular activities; practice teaching.

324. Victorian Poetry.

Fall quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Elective. Open to graduate students. Offered in alternate years. Not given in 1937-1938.

A study of the work of the leading poets of the Victorian Era—Arnold, Clough, Mrs. Browning, the Rosettis, Morris, Swinburne, and others, with special emphasis on the poetry of Tennyson and Browning.

325. Shakespeare.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Required of English majors. Open to graduate students. Ten or more plays of Shakespeare are studied and discussed in class.

326. Romantic Poetry.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Elective. Open to graduate students. Prerequisite: English 112b. Offered in alternate years. Given in 1937-1938. Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats emphasized. Some attention to lesser contemporaries.

330. High School Dramatics.

Spring quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. Elective for English majors. Open to other high school majors by permission of the instructor. Interpretation of selected scenes from plays, and some study of the practical side of producing plays in high school.

400abc. Seminar.

Three quarters. Two hours a week. Credit: six quarter hours. A study of bibliographical practice and methodology in connection with thesis writing. Each quarter the student will present for round-table discussion two papers showing original research or original organization. (See Education 400 a.b.c.)

413. Research in the History of English Literature.

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours. A study of the major figures in English literature from Chaucer to Dryden in the light of their social and political background.



**414. Research in the History of English Literature.**

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
A continuation of 413. A study of major authors from Dryden to Hardy.

**415. Principles of Literary Criticism.**

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
A study of the theory and practice of critics, together with written criticisms of prose and poetry.

**416. Principles and Types of Poetry.**

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
A study of versification and poetic types.

**417. Principles and Practice in Advanced Composition.**

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
Prerequisites: English 1, 2, 3, and 213.  
Daily themes; criticisms, editorials, book reviews, intimate essays, and related types.

**418. Research in American Literature.**

One quarter. Three hours a week. Credit: three quarter hours.  
Prerequisites: English 110 and 111.  
A study of the major figures in American literature from Charles Brockden Brown to Eugene O'Neill in the light of their social and political background.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

The foreign language courses are designed to meet the needs of those who are to teach in the high schools, and to cultivate in the student an appreciation and understanding of the literature, and an intelligent use of the language.

**FRENCH****10A, 10B, 10C. Beginners' French.**

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Elective to any student who has not had a course in French.  
Freshmen who have had high school French should enroll in French 11. If a student who has not had French desires to major in this subject, credit on these courses will be allowed as free electives.

These courses are intended to give the student ability to read simple French, to pronounce correctly, and to use the language, orally or written, within certain limits; and to give increased cultural interest in French and French civilization.

11. Grammar, Phonetics.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Open to all college students who have completed the high school requirements in French.

Required of all students specializing in French.

Phonetics, Grammar, and Reading. Special emphasis in this course is laid on pronunciation, the use of pronoun, vocabulary, and phonetics.

12-13. Continuation of French 11. Grammar, Reading.

Winter and Spring quarters, respectively. Three hours per week each. Three quarter hours credit each.

Required of students specializing in French.

Emphasis is laid on vocabulary, pronunciation, regular conjugation, and the more common irregular verbs.

104-105. Reading, Grammar.

Fall and Winter quarters, respectively. Three hours per week each. Three quarter hours credit each.

Required of students specializing in French.

Grammar, Vocabulary, Reading, Exercises based upon texts, with special emphasis on principles of grammar.

106. Reading, Grammar Review.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of students specializing in French.

Review of grammatical principles, regular and irregular verbs; dictation based upon texts. Reading.

107. French Translation.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hour credits.

Translation of French plays and short stories.

207-208. French Literature and Composition.

One quarter each, respectively. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each.

Required of students specializing in French.

Elements of French Literature; Reading; Analytical study of texts, illustrating grammatical principles, uses of pronouns and verbs. French exercises based upon texts.

**209. The Teaching of French.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of students specializing in French.

Prerequisite, 18 credits in French or Junior standing.

The aim of this course is to give practical help towards meeting the problems arising in teaching French in the high schools; planning course of study, variety of process, reference books, aids to study.

**210. French Literature and Composition.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of students specializing in French.

**211. Survey Course.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Lectures, translations, assigned readings and reports.

The intent of this course is to give the student a general basis for more specific work in literature.

**212. Grammar and Phonetics.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A review course in grammar and phonetics.

**214. Mythology.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hour credit.

A study of the more important myths and their appearance in literature.

**215-216-217. French.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each.

French commercial practice. These courses are especially designed for commercial students.

Elective for French majors.

**313-314. History of French Literature.**

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each.

**315. Observation and Practice Teaching.**

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.

Required of all students who are preparing to teach French in the high school

**316. French Poetry.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

**317. Advanced French Reading.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

History of France in its relationship to French Literature.

**318. Advanced French Reading.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

**319. Conversational French.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Open to Juniors and Seniors.

**320. Choses Francaises.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A general informational course on France and the French people, intending to give the teacher of the language a background and fund of information useful in the teaching of French.

Open to graduate students.

**400 a.b.c. Seminar.**

Two hours per week. Three quarters. Six quarter hours credit.

See Education 400 a.b.c.

**402. Grammar Review and Advanced Phonetics.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course covers an intensive review in grammar and a thorough course in phonetics.

**403. Literary Research.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course is intended to enable the student to obtain a broad and thorough view of certain important phases or periods of French literature.

Written reports are required in this course.

**404. The French Language in Translation.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course is given in English and utilizes the English translation of French literary masterpieces.

**405. French Poetry.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

**406. French Literature of the Eighteenth Century.**

Three hours per week. Three credits.

407. French Literature of the Nineteenth Century.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

430. The Teaching of French in Secondary Schools.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course deals with contents, methods, tests, textbooks, and curriculum study.

### GEOGRAPHY

Geography justifies its place in the curriculum on account of its practical utility and cultural value. The instruction in this department deals with the relations and adjustments of people to their natural environment. The courses announced here include several phases of the subject.

10. Principles of Geography.

Given as follows: Freshmen in the Fall, Grammar Grades in the Winter, and Primary Grades in the Spring. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A prerequisite for all other courses in geography except 130 and 310.

Geography 10 is the fundamental course of the department, and is designed for a serious study of geography of college grade. The first part of the course is devoted to an intensive study of the major principles of general geography. This is followed by a world-wide survey of the characteristics and distribution of climatic regions of the world, including their floras and faunas.

11. Human Geography.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course deals with the adjustments man makes to land forms, water bodies, climate, soils and minerals. The basis of approach is through types.

12. Economic Geography of the United States and Canada.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. A study of the character of economic geography; the place and nature of agriculture; food resources: cereals, vegetables, fruits, animals, and fish; fundamentals of manufacturing; basic minerals; power; timbered areas and industries connected with the American forest; textile industries; leather and rubber; chemicals; mineral industries. Some instruction is given in the securing and presenting of geographic data.

**110. Geography of North America.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A detailed study of the major natural geographic regions of North America—physiographic, climatic, and industrial.

**112. Geography of Europe.**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course includes a study of the location, area, relief, climate, and coasts of Europe. Emphasis is placed upon the operation of geographic factors in the movement and distribution of peoples in the continent; the origin and development of European civilization; and the economic and social development of European states.

**113. Economic Geography of Foreign Countries.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of the industrial and commercial activities of the leading countries of the world, as influenced by geographic conditions; international commercial problems; examination and use of geographic data.

**125. General Geology.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course includes a study of the origin of the earth, its history, geologic and physiographic features, and the forces active in modifying the rocks and surface of the land in present times. The student is taught to identify the common rocks. When possible a field trip will be made into the Appalachian Mountains and the Great Valley.

**160 (60). Geography of Representative Regions.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A detailed study of the principal economic activities of five or six economic regions in the middle and low latitudes in various parts of the world. Emphasis is placed upon types. This course is devised especially to assist Grammar Grade teachers, and is not open to students majoring in other fields.

**210. Geography of South America.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A course on the racial, economic, and political aspects of South American geography. Special attention is given to trade relations between this continent and the leading industrial nations of the world.

**211. Geography of Asia.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course is a study of the physiographic, climatic, and human use regions of Asia. Japan, China, Russia, and India are studied in considerable detail.

**212. Historical Geography of the United States.**

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of some of the natural environmental conditions to which man has adjusted himself in the settlement and development of America. This course should be very helpful to teachers of geography, history, and the other social studies.

**215. Geography of Africa.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This is a continental study. In organization, it is similar to such geography courses as 110, 112, 210, and 211.

**221 (121). Materials and Methods of Teaching Geography in the Grammar Grades.**

Credited as Education.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Principles of selection, organization, and presentation of geographic materials; illustrative geographic units for the various grade levels; fundamentals of technique in using pictures, maps, graphs, statistics, and other library materials in teaching geography. Some time is given to observation of geography teaching in the Demonstration School.

**230. Industrial Geography for Elementary Teachers.**

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course is especially designed to help elementary teachers to understand, and to interpret, the geography and the processing of the more or less commonplace products used by man. Sources of materials for teachers in service will be emphasized.

**250. Field Course in Geography.**

Three quarter hours credit.

This course is concerned with the geography of the New England and Middle Atlantic States and the St. Lawrence Lowlands of the United States and Canada. A study of the relationship existing between the elements of the natural environment and man's activities,—economic, social, and political. A first-hand study of geography itself—not a description of it.

**251. Field Course in Geography.**

Three quarter hours credit.

A first-hand study of the geography of Florida and western Cuba. Considerable emphasis is given to the vegetable and citrus fruit industries, the tobacco industries, and the Everglades.

**252. Field Course in Geography.**

Three quarter hours credit.

A study of the natural environmental conditions to which man has adjusted himself in the various physiographic, climatic, and economic regions of the American South and the Central Plateau of Mexico.

**310. Conservation of Natural Resources.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. An intensive study of the conservation of the soil, minerals, forests, waterways and water-power of the United States, based upon a careful consideration of the natural resources. Frequent reference is made to the resources of foreign countries. Attention is given also to the conservation and development of the resources of North Carolina.

**330. Peoples of the Earth.**

Credited as Education.

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course provides the primary teacher with the background essential for good geography teaching in the fourth grade and for the stories with geographic setting used in the first, second, and third grades. Emphasis is placed upon the activities of peoples and their relationships to their natural environment. The following types are selected for study: peoples of the cold countries, the Eskimos; peoples of the deserts, the Arabs; peoples of the wet tropics, the natives of the Congo or Amazon Basins; peoples of the mountains, the Swiss; peoples of the temperate lowlands, the Dutch, etc. This course is open only to students majoring in primary work.

## HISTORY

No student will be credited with more than one course of a general type covering the same period of any field of history. This has no reference to high school courses.

**10. American History to 1783.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.



11. American History, 1783 to 1865.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.
12. American History since 1865.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.
21. Contemporary History.  
One hour per week. One quarter hour credit.  
A course in current events.
30. The Ancient World to 325 A. D.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of history majors. Not open to others.  
Prerequisite: History major.
31. Mediæval History, 325 A. D. to 1500 A. D.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of history majors. Not open to others.
32. Modern History, 1500 to 1815.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of History majors. Not open to others.  
Prerequisite: History major.
100. Historical Characters, or Biography.  
Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.  
Lecture course. Requires no outside preparation. No tests and no examination. The lectures are given by various teachers on any historical characters they may choose. All absences and all classes missed must be made up to the satisfaction of the instructor in charge of the course.  
Credited only once to any student.
113. Ancient History to 325 A. D.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Not open to history majors and/or those who have credit for History 31.  
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.
114. Mediæval History, 325 to 1500.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Not open to history majors and/or those who have credit for History 31.  
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

**115. Modern European History, 1500 to 1815.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Not open to History majors and/or those who have credit for History 32.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

**116. Modern European History, 1815 to 1914.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: 9 hours of history.

**130. American History to 1783.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of history majors.

Prerequisite: History major.

**131. American History, 1783 to 1865.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of history majors.

Prerequisite: History major.

**132. American History since 1865.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of history majors.

Prerequisite: History major.

**205. North Carolina History.**

For majors in elementary education.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This is a general survey of the social, economic, and political history of North Carolina.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

**208. Economic History of the United States to 1860.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: 9 hours of history or junior standing.

**209. Economic History of the United States since 1860.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: 9 hours of history or junior standing.

**216. Modern European History, 1815 to present.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

For those who are not history majors.

217. The War for Southern Independence.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Prerequisite: 15 hours of history.
- 218 (118). English History to 1603.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.
- 219 (119). English History since 1603.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.
250. Field Trip to Northern United States and Canada.  
Three quarter hours credit.
251. Field Trip to Southwestern United States and Mexico.  
Three quarter hours credit.
300. The American Revolution and Counter-Revolution—  
1756-1789.  
Three hours per week. Three credits.  
A study of the growth of revolutionary sentiments and radicalism,  
and the return to conservatism under the constitution.  
Prerequisite: 18 hours of history.
- 317 (117). Latin American History.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Prerequisite: 9 hours of history.
318. Observation and Methods of Teaching History.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Credited as Education 223H.
319. Methods and Materials in Junior High School History.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Prerequisite: 15 hours of history.
320. Practice Teaching.  
Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.  
Credited as Education 324H.
325. North Carolina History for College Students.  
Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
This course makes a study of the colonial period of the State.  
Prerequisite: 21 hours of history.

**326. North Carolina History.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course presents a detailed study of the nineteenth century group of leaders of North Carolina, who were largely responsible for the social and economic life of the State today.

Prerequisite: 21 hours of history.

**327. The Revolutionary Period in Europe.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Open to graduate students.

Prerequisite: 25 hours of history or graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

**328. The World War.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: 24 hours of history.

**400 a.b.c. Seminar.**

Three hours per week for three quarters. Six quarter hours credit.

Credited as Education 400 a.b.c.

**401. Europe since 1918.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

**404. The Renaissance and the Reformation.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

**405. History of North Carolina since 1860.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

**407. The Civil War and Reconstruction.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

**408. United States History since 1877.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and 18 hours of history.

## HOME ECONOMICS

The Home Economics Department is operated to meet certification requirements of the state department.

## CLOTHING AND RELATED ART

## 7. The Clothing Problems of the Individual.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

The basis for this course is a study of the wardrobe of the individual student. Selection according to color, design, and material with special emphasis on individual types; problems of wardrobe care and clothing purchase are considered.

## 8. The Clothing Problems of the Individual.

Winter quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

A continuation of Home Economics 7 with emphasis upon wardrobe plans, the selection of fabrics and accessories, and the construction of clothing.

## 117. The Family Clothing Problem.

Fall quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

The wardrobe needs of the various members of the family are studied. Planning and constructing garments for members of a family group, and repairing, renovating and caring for clothing in the home are considered.

## 215. Costume Design

Winter quarter. Three hours per week.

Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course makes an application of the principles of design to dress. A study of national and historic costume forms the basis for designing modern garments.

## 227. Applied Costume Design.

Spring quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

With the foundation pattern as a basis the garments designed in Home Economics 215 are executed.

## FOODS AND NUTRITION

## 2. Elementary Foods.

Spring quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course deals with the composition, selection and preparation of everyday foods. All preparation of food is done on a meal basis in unit kitchens. Students are given opportunity to use electricity, gas, and kerosene as fuels.

## 110. Foods.

Winter quarter. One lecture period and four laboratory hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course includes the selection of food as to quality, nutritive value, and cost; the preparation and serving of meals for different occasions.

## 205. What Shall We Eat?

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Open to Juniors and Seniors who are not home economics students. A non-technical course planned to assist students in selecting their own meals.

## 224. Survey of Cookery.

Fall quarter. Six laboratory hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all candidates who major in home economics. This course consists of the preparation of various types of food, the testing of standard recipes and their variations. A short unit of food preservation is also given in this course.

## 225. Nutrition.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

The essentials of an adequate diet, the food needs for different ages and occupations, and the nutritive value of food materials.

## 325. Nutrition.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course is a continuation of Home Economics 225.

Prerequisites: Home Economics 225, Science 207, and Science 208.

## THE HOME

## 100. Social Usage.

Spring quarter. One hour per week. One quarter hour credit.  
Elective.

This course deals with good usage in social affairs.

## 104. Home Nursing and Health of the Family.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week.

Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

A study of the hygienic measures recommended for the home and community; simple methods for home care of the sick and the convalescent.

## 126. House Planning and Furnishing.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course is planned to establish standards for housing and for the selection of furnishings according to artistic and scientific principles.

## 218. Family Relationships.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

This course deals with the relations of the members of the family to each other and to the community. Responsibilities, functions and problems of the modern family are studied.

## 226. Household Buying.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

Purchasing problems arising in the home in the present economic structure are studied. Legislation in branding and labeling, standardization of merchandise and simple house hold tests of commodities are considered.

## 319. Home Management House.

Every half quarter. Three quarter hours credit.

A group of not more than six Seniors will live in a modern house, under the supervision of an instructor, for six weeks. This course aims to develop ideals and standards of good living.

## 326. Economics of the Home.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of all candidates who major in home economics.  
Financial problems of the family with some attention to other administrative problems.

## THE CHILD

## 230. Child Development.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of all candidates who major in home economics.  
This course considers the development of the child from the physical, mental, social, and emotional aspects. Special study and observation is made of training procedures in the nursery school and of each child's progress.  
Prerequisites: Psychology 1A, 103, and Science 113.

## 231. Child Guidance.

Each quarter. Three quarter hours credit.  
Elective.  
Observation and participation in the direction of young children in the nursery school. One conference hour and four periods.  
Prerequisite: Home Economics 230.

## INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

## 320. Institutional Management.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Elective.  
The aim of this course is to develop an appreciation and knowledge of child feeding as it functions in the school cafeteria, and to gain efficiency in skills of operating a school lunch room.

## 321. Institutional Management Supervised Practice.

Winter quarter. Five hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Elective.  
Practical experience in the management and participation in all the activities of the lunch room.

## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

## 223. Methods of Teaching Home Economics.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of all candidates who major in home economics.



This course deals with the organization and presentation of home economics in the public school. Aims, selection of problems for realization of aims, methods of presenting problems, and the use of objective material are considered.

### 322-323. Methods of Teaching Home Economics.

Winter and Spring quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each. Elective.

These courses place emphasis upon the teaching of home economics in the rural school, organization and direction of home projects, home visiting, and adult education. Directed observation and participation in the above activities.

### 324. Observation and Practice in Teaching Home Economics.

Every quarter. Nine hours per week for twelve weeks. Six quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates who major in home economics.

Observation and participation in the Vocational Home Economics program of the Greenville schools.

## MATHEMATICS

### 42. Arithmetic for Elementary Majors.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of primary and grammar-grade majors. The course deals with the following topics: reading and writing of numbers, fundamental processes with integers and fractions, aliquot parts, bills and accounts, ratio and proportion, denominate numbers, formulas, graphs, drawing to scale, and problem solving.

### 57-58. Plane Trigonometry.

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each.

Required of mathematics majors.

The course includes the derivation and use of formulas, solution of the right triangle with natural and logarithmic functions, solution of oblique triangles, functions of any angle, functions of two or more angles, inverse functions, and practical applications.

### 59. Solid Geometry.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Required of mathematics majors.

The course is comprised of the fundamental theorems, mensuration of surfaces and solids, and original exercises.

## 60-110. College Algebra.

Spring and Fall quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each.

Required of mathematics majors.

A rapid review of high school algebra is given; also a study of systems of quadratic equations, functions, graphs, complex numbers, progressions, permutations and combinations, probability, theory of equations, binomial theorem, mathematical induction, and determinants.

## 121-122. Plane Analytic Geometry.

Winter and Spring quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each.

Required of mathematics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 57, 58, 59, 60, and 110.

A study of rectangular coördinates, loci, the straight line, the circle, polar coördinates, conic sections, transformation of coördinates, higher plane curves, and an introduction to coördinate geometry in space.

## 136. Arithmetic for Elementary Majors.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of primary and grammar-grade majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42.

The course is devoted to the study of percentage and its applications.

## 154. Arithmetic for High School Majors.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of high school majors.

The course aims primarily to develop accuracy and facility in the integral and fractional processes, and the ability to apply these processes to percentage and its application, mensuration, denominate numbers, ratio and proportion, business forms, and problem solving.

## 156. General Mathematics.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all students except mathematics and home economics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42 and 136, or 154.

The course is designed to give a general knowledge of some important phases of mathematics which are frequently used in social, industrial, business, and professional life. It includes a

study of formulas, graphs, time-rates, mathematical forms and designs, intuitive development of common mathematics principles, common logarithms, slide rule, trigonometry of the right triangle, variation, and functions.

#### 210. Teaching of Grammar-Grade Arithmetic.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of grammar-grade majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42 and 136.

The course consists of a professionalized treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for the grammar grades. Modern methods of teaching grammar-grade arithmetic are presented through a study of recent publications on the subject. The course also includes observations of the grammar grades in the laboratory school.

#### 212. Teaching of Primary Arithmetic.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of primary majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42 and 136.

It is the purpose of this course to present the most modern methods of teaching primary arithmetic. The course consists of a study of the latest publications and courses of study in primary arithmetic, together with the findings of experimentation in the field of primary number work. The course also includes frequent observations in the laboratory school.

#### 213, 214, 215. Differential and Integral Calculus.

Fall, Winter and Spring quarters. Three hours per week.

Three quarter hours credit each.

Required of mathematics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 121 and 122.

The course is devoted to the following topics: functions, theory of limits, differentiation, differentials, application of derivatives and differentials, integration, and the application of integrals.

#### 216. Teaching of Senior High School Mathematics.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of mathematics majors.

A study of the teaching objectives of senior high school mathematics, organization of content, general and specific teaching techniques, testing, and the observation of teaching.

**232-233. College Geometry.**

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each.

Required of mathematics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 121 and 122.

The course includes a study of geometric construction, similar and homothetic figures; properties of the triangle including the circum-circle, medians, bisectors, and altitudes; transversals, harmonic properties of circles, and inversion. Many miscellaneous theorems and exercises are presented for solution.

**245. Teaching Apprenticeship.**

Each quarter. Five hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

The purpose of the course is to familiarize the student with class routine, general and specific teaching techniques in secondary mathematics, and principles of teaching, through directed observation, preparation of materials, and participation. A high school class in mathematics will serve as a laboratory for the course.

**272. Field Work in Mathematics.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 57 and 58, or 156.

The purpose of the course is to teach the significance and the use of the slide rule, plane table, level, sextant, and the transit through participation in activities involving the utilization of these instruments.

**315. Observation and Practice Teaching.**

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.

Required of mathematics majors.

**318. History of Elementary Mathematics.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of mathematics majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

The course is designed to give a general view of the development of the elementary branches of mathematics: arithmetic, algebra, synthetic and analytic geometry, trigonometry, and calculus.

**319. Teaching of Junior High School Mathematics.**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of mathematics majors.

The teaching objectives of junior high school mathematics, organization of subject matter, analysis of textbooks and courses of

study in junior high school mathematics, general and specific teaching techniques in junior high school mathematics, and the observation of teaching.

### 325. History of Arithmetic.

Each quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of primary and grammar-grade majors.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 42 and 136, or 154.

A study of the history of the development of arithmetic as a science and as a school subject, with special emphasis on methods and devices through the application of which the science of number has reached its present stage of development.

### 400. Seminar.

Three quarters. Two hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.

Required of students writing theses in the field of the teaching of mathematics.

### 425-426. Theory of Equations.

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours each.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

A study of complex numbers, roots, geometric construction, cubic and quartic equations, graphs, isolation of real roots, solution of numerical equations, determinants, and symmetric functions.

### 432-433. Differential Equations.

Fall and Winter quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit each.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

A study of ordinary differential equations of the first and second orders, and their application to elementary mechanics, with emphasis on geometric interpretation and application.

### 442. Advanced Calculus.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

A study of the definite integral as a sum and its applications, partial derivatives, development in series, and multiple integrals.

### 443. Solid Analytic Geometry.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 213, 214, and 215.

A study of coordinate geometry in space, the point, the line, the plane, surfaces of revolution, and quadratic surfaces.

**455. Readings and Research in the Teaching of Arithmetic.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
A study of the field of literature relating to the field of the teaching of arithmetic, with special emphasis on educational research in the teaching of arithmetic.

**456. Readings and Research in the Teaching of Secondary Mathematics.**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
A study of educational literature relating to the field of the teaching of secondary mathematics with special emphasis on research in this field.

**465. Educational Statistics.**

One quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Prerequisite: Education 330.  
(See Education 430.)

**MUSIC**

Two courses in music are offered.

**PIANO**

The aim of this department is to teach the pupil to know and appreciate good music.

Especial attention is given to training pupils with the definite end in view of furnishing music at chapel exercises and assisting in school, church, and community programs.

Students of the four-year curricula may take piano and violin as an elective.

Three quarter hours of credit each quarter are given for piano or violin provided a student takes the regular course.

Supplementary work in theory, elementary harmony or history of music are required according to the judgment of the piano faculty.

At the regular price students may study piano or violin, taking two lessons a week, without credit, omitting the supplementary work.

At half price, students may take one lesson a week, without credit, omitting the supplementary work.

Beginners as well as advanced students may study piano or violin.

Pupils with outstanding ability are given the opportunity for public appearance in recitals although this is not required.

Practice recitals are held every two weeks. Music students are expected to attend.

Instruments for practice are furnished without extra charge.

### PIANO COURSE

#### COURSE I

Technic. Major and Minor scales and Arpeggios, Separate hands.  
Little Pischna.

Suggested Oxford Piano Course, Book I, John M. Williams, Book I;

Studies Thompson, Twenty-four Sketches in all keys.

and Arpeggio Waltz; Heller, L'Avalanche.

Pieces. Crawford.

#### COURSE II

Technic Major and Minor scales and Arpeggios in different rhythm.  
Hutcheson, The Elements of Piano Technic. Hanon, The  
Virtuoso Pianist, Book I.

Suggested John M. Williams, Book II, Bach, Poetic Folk Dances;

Studies Thompson, Miniature Classics; A Compendium of Heller's  
and Studies, Book I.

Pieces. Torjussen, To the Rising Sun; Schytte, Etude, Op. 15 No. 12.  
Hymn Playing.

#### COURSE III

Technic. Major and Minor scales and Arpeggios in different rhythms.  
Hanon, Book II.  
Czerny, Hutcheson edition.

Suggested John M. Williams, Book III, A Compendium of Heller's

Studies Studies Book II; Sonatinas; Master Series for the Young,  
and Mendelssohn, Schumann, etc.; Bach Album (Heinze).

Pieces. Grant-Schaefer, Fireflies; Per Lasson, Crescendo; Hymn  
Playing.

## COURSE IV

**Technic.** Major and Minor scales in different rhythms and in thirds, sixths, tenths, in similar and contrary motion. Arpeggios, triads, dominant and diminished sevenths.

**Suggested Studies and Pieces.** Czerny, Hutcheson edition; Cramer, fifty selected Studies (Von Bulow); Bach Album (Heinze); Bach, Two Part Inventions, Easier Sonatas of Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven. Schubert, Impromptu, Op. 142 No. 2; Daquin, Cuckoo; Palmgren, The Swan; MacDowell, Hungarian, Op. 36 No. 12; Scarlatti, Pastorale; Beethoven, Country Dance, No. 1; Faure, Romance Sans Paroles, Op. 17 No. 1.  
More advanced work will be given to all students prepared for it.

Supplementary courses offered are:

Theory of Music, embracing notation, time, terms, musical signs and scales.

Elementary harmony.

History and appreciation of music.

Practice teaching under supervision, if desired.

## PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

The aim of Public School Music in the College is twofold:

**FIRST:** To cultivate a genuine love of music in the students through the spontaneous singing of beautiful music and to develop the musical mind through the study of musical structure.

**SECOND:** To inspire the student-teachers with a desire to arouse in children their natural love of music and to train the student-teachers in such a manner that they may be prepared to do this musical work for the children of North Carolina.

In working out this twofold aim the Public School Music Course offers the students exceptional opportunities in inspirational singing, the cultivation of the musical voice, sight-reading, and musical appreciation.

## 1. Fundamentals of Music.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of primary and grammar-grade majors.

Study of major and minor scales; notation; time, rote songs; sight reading; oral and written dictation; appreciation.



## 102. Continuation of 1.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of primary and grammar-grade majors.

Monotones and their cure; order of procedure, day, month, year, for grades one to three, inclusive; type studies of rhythmic forms; use of talking machines as aid in teaching appreciation.

## 103. Continuation of 1.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of grammar-grade majors.

Order of procedure, day, month, year for grades four to six, inclusive.

## 206. Appreciation of Music.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of the lives of great composers and their work; nationality in music; musical terms; song forms; instruments of the orchestra.

## 207. Continuation of 206.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. Elective for high school students.

Relation of music to literature. Analysis of musical forms; the opera; the orchestra.

## 208. Two and Three Part Singing.

One hour per week. One quarter hour credit.

Prerequisite: Music 1.

Elective for all college students who wish to go beyond the work given in the above mentioned prerequisite.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The aim of Physical Education in the College is two-fold: first, to bring about normal growth and development, the conservation of health, and the neuromuscular control required for prompt and accurate response; second, to inspire the student teachers to work toward maximum physical and mental fitness of the children of North Carolina.

In short, if Physical Education may insure physical efficiency, mental sanity, and a healthful and intelligent interest in a life-long practice of all forms of activities which stimulate them, it has fulfilled its purpose.

Where physical disability makes it advisable not to participate in the regularly organized class activities, work in a corrective class, depending on the needs of the student, is prescribed. No one is excused from this requirement.

A gymnasium uniform is required of every girl taking Physical Education. This may be bought at the Stationery Room after entering college.

1. Volley Ball.

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course is a study of Volley Ball.

Technique, principles of the game, and methods of presentation will be stressed.

2. Activities for the Primary Grades.

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course includes the study of rhythms, singing games, and simple little dances that are adapted for use in the primary grades.

3. Activities for the Grammar Grades.

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course includes activities to be taught in the grammar grades. School-room and outdoor games and a few folk dances are given.

4. Baseball.

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course is a study of baseball.

Technique, principles of the game, and methods of presentation will be stressed.

5. Folk Dancing.

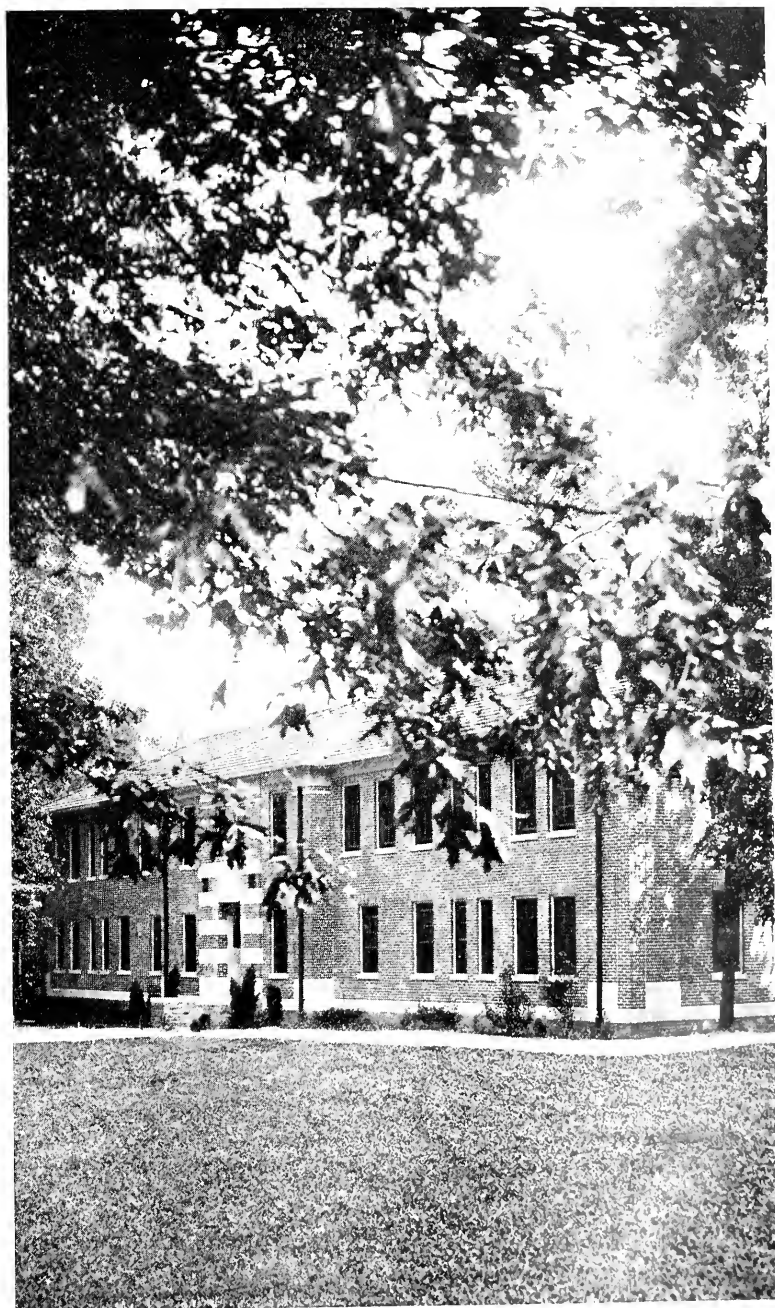
Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course will include some of the simplest folk dances of the different nations.

6. Folk Dancing.

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course is a continuation of Physical Education 5. More difficult dances will be taught and more difficult music will be used.



INFIRMARY



BACK CAMPUS SCENE

**12. Corrective Exercises.**

Two hours per week.

Required of all those who are unable to take the regular gymnasium work.

This course will include individual work with everyone enrolled.

**15. Field Ball.**

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course is a study of Field Ball.

Technique, principles of the game, and methods of presentation will be stressed.

**105. Natural Dancing.**

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 5.

This course includes the study and interpretation of rhythms through the natural movements of the body.

**109. Athletic Games.**

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course will include a study of the nature and function of play. Games definitely leading up to major sports will be given.

A note book is required.

**110. Indoor Social Activities.**

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

May be elected by any student.

This course includes games and stunts that are suitable to be given at social activities. A note book is required.

**207. Athletic and Character Dancing.**

Two hours per week. One quarter hour credit.

This course includes jigs, clogs, character dance and drills.

**212. Coaching Basketball.**

Three hours per week. Two quarter hours credit.

Open only to Juniors and Seniors who have a playing knowledge of the game and experience in playing.

This course includes the principles of the game, interpretations of the rules, and how to officiate at games.

**213. Coaching Basketball.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Same as P.E. 212 with the addition of an opportunity for practice in the actual coaching of a team and in officiating at games.

**PSYCHOLOGY****1A. Child Study.**

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Teacher's permission is necessary for Juniors and Seniors to take this course for credit.

Aim: To acquaint the student with the development of behavior in children.

Topics: Heredity, physiological basis of behavior, innate responses and tendencies to response; modifiability, laws of learning, memory, habit formation; and individual differences.

**103. General Psychology.**

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of all students taking four-year courses.

Aim: To provide for the student a course in the general principles of psychology.

Topics: The nervous system; sense organs; organs of response; inherited modes of behavior, such as reflexes, instincts, emotions, feelings, sensation, attention, intelligence; individual differences.

**201. Psychology of Childhood.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This is a similar course to 1A, except more technical.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Aim: To give the student an opportunity to study the factors and methods of study in psychological research.

Topics: Sources of original nature; characteristics of original nature; physical activity; innate tendencies such as play, gregariousness, rivalry, responses to other human beings, emotion, etc.; memory; interest; attention; some of the laws of habit formation; and individual differences.

**204. Educational Tests and Measurements.**

Every quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Required of all students preparing to be grammar-grade teachers.

Aim: To acquaint the student with educational tests and the uses of these tests.

Topics: Titles, publishers, structure, giving, scoring, tabulating results, interpreting results, and test uses in grading, classifying, and promoting students.

**205. Educational Psychology.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of Juniors.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent, and at least sophomore standing.

Topics: Biological background of heredity; the nervous system; organic, social, and playful responses, and their modification; instincts and intelligence; and some of the higher mental processes.

### 308. Psychology of Elementary School Education.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Required of Juniors and Seniors working for primary or grammar-grade Class A certificate.

Aim: To give the student an opportunity to study the psychological principles underlying the teaching and learning of the elementary school subjects.

Topics: Certain elementary school subjects, the choice to suit the group.

### 309. High School Tests.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Required of all students preparing to be high school teachers.

Aim: To acquaint the student with high school tests.

Topics: Development of test movement, aims of tests, giving tests, scoring tests, and the uses of test results in grading, classifying, and promoting students.

### 312. Psychology of Secondary School Education.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Aim: To give the student an opportunity to study the psychological principles underlying the teaching and learning of the high school subject.

Topics: Certain high school subjects, the choice to suit the group taking the course.

### 315-316-317-318. Problems in Mental Testing.

These are one-credit courses. Any quarter on demand for individual students.

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing and credit in Psychology 103 or its equivalent. Also open to graduate students.

Unit one: In this unit the student will become familiar with the materials of the Revised Stanford-Binet Scales; learn something of the history of its development; become acquainted with the technique of giving this test; and administer it to at least six individuals independent of assistance.

Unit two: To meet the requirements of this unit the student must satisfactorily administer the Binet Intelligence Scale to at least ten children and make reports of these testings showing analyses and interpretations of results.

Unit three: In this unit the student will be given opportunity to administer, evaluate, and interpret the results of group intelligence tests.

Unit four: A study of the history of intelligence testing. Other units will be offered as demand arises. The satisfactory completion of any one unit will get one hour credit.

### 340. Psychology of Adolescence.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

This course is intended to make a study of pre-adolescence and adolescence. Behavioristic changes that are concomitant with the physiological changes of adolescence; their meaning and treatment in education training; social institutions designed to meet these changes, such as Boy Scouts and Campfire Girls, are some of the topics given consideration.

### 350. Psychology of Reading in the Elementary School.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

For Seniors working for primary or grammar-grade Class A certificate.

Aim: To give the student an opportunity to study the psychological principles underlying the teaching and learning of reading.

Topics: Bringing about a readiness to read; teaching and learning how to read; skills essential for reading to learn; schoolroom diagnosis of reading difficulties; and remedial work on all levels.

### 410. Mental Tests and Measurements.

Any quarter on demand. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Elective for Juniors and Seniors.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Aim: To acquaint the student with mental tests and measurements.

Topics: Group and individual tests; the technique of giving and scoring; interpretation of results; uses in classifying and promoting children; study of intelligence and its measurements.



**411. Psychology of Learning.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Elective for Seniors.

Prerequisite: Psychology 103, or its equivalent.

Aim: To provide for the student a working knowledge of the laws of learning and habit formation.

Topics: Animal learning; human learning; habit formation; analysis of the laws of learning. Experimental work will be continued throughout the course.

**421. Social Psychology.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Six hours in Psychology, including 103.

In this course a study is made of the innate tendencies that are stimulated by other beings and their behavior. Also the organization of group attitudes, such as coöperation, opposition, etc., and group habits, customs, language, and imitation.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL ART**

This course is planned to prepare teachers, and through them the children, for everyday living. The children of today are to be the producers and consumers of the future; so our aim is to develop the power to produce and choose only the things which are in good taste.

**1. Color and Design for Grades 1-3.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all students who are working for a primary certificate.

Paper-cut lettering for grades 1-3.

Drawing for grades 1-3.

Poster work for grades 1-3.

Work for special seasons, Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.

**3. Color and Design, for Grades 4-7, Inclusive.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all Freshmen majoring in Home Economics.

A beginner's course for students desiring technical training in the fundamental principles of color and design.

**15a. Color and Design.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all Freshmen majoring in Home Economics.

A beginner's course for students desiring technical training in the fundamental principles of color and design.

**15b. Color and Design (continued).**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.  
Elective.

Prerequisite: Public School Art 15a.

**102. Art for Grades 1-3, Inclusive.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all students who are working for a primary certificate.

Spoon-bill lettering for the teacher.

Freehand paper cutting.

Freehand drawing.

Work for special seasons, Washington's Birthday, Valentine, Easter, and May Baskets.

**104. Art for Grades 4-7, Inclusive.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Required of all students who are working for a grammar-grade certificate.

Prerequisite: Public School Art 3.

Color and Design continued.

Spoon-bill lettering.

**109. Basketry.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Spring quarter. Elective.

**119. Freehand Drawing. Perspective.**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Offered every other year. Odd years.

The principles of perspective as applied to mathematics and science will be studied.

**208. Crafts for Grammar Grades.**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Elective for all college students working for a grammar-grade certificate.

This course makes use of all principles previously learned in Art 3 and 104, and applies them to advanced grammar-grade work. A few lessons in toy-making will be offered.

Prerequisites: Public School Art 3 and 104 or their equivalent.

**218. Art Appreciation.**

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit

Elective.

A cultural course, including a survey of architecture, sculpture, and painting. Designed to lead students to an intelligent appreciation of the beauty and meaning of works of art. Copies of many world-renowned works of art will be studied and criticized from an artistic standpoint.

**220. Lettering and Poster-making.**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course is planned to teach the essentials of color, design, and lettering for posters related to high school work.

Elective.

Offered every other year. Even years.

**221. Work for Primary Grades.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Elective for college students working for a primary certificate.

This course is planned to be a continuation of Public School Art 1 and 102.

**401-402. Supervision of Public School Art.**

Two quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Elective for those taking the course for elementary supervisors.

Survey of public school art in the grades, with emphasis on principles and essentials, to train supervisors to judge materials and texts, and to enable them to make out courses of study in public school art.

## SCIENCE

### BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

**23, 24, 25. Elements of Biology.**

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Two lectures and two hours laboratory work per week. Three quarter hours credit.

These are courses in practical biology intended to acquaint the student with the biological principles concerning man and his environment.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

**34, 35, 36. General Biology.**

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

These are courses in general biology intended to give the student an understanding of the fundamental processes of life. They include a study of the problems of reproduction and heredity and

a study of the biological relationships between plants and animals, including man.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

#### 100. Personal Hygiene.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

The study of hygiene as a means of improving and conserving health and efficiency. Lectures and class discussions on the relation of diet, exercise, sleep, bathing, clothing, etc., to our daily work.

#### 105. School and Community Hygiene.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. The study of hygiene as applied to school and community activities. This includes the care of buildings and grounds, water supply, control of epidemics, proper heating and ventilation of buildings, and inspection of foods.

#### 111. Zoölogy (Invertebrate).

Fall quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

This course includes a study of the simpler invertebrates and their relation to man.

Prerequisite: Biology 34, 35, 36 or their equivalent.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

#### 112. Zoölogy (Vertebrate).

Winter quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Prerequisite: Zoology 111.

This course includes a study of the simpler vertebrate animals in their relation to man, a study of a representative series of vertebrate animals and the detailed study of one mammal.

#### 113. Human Physiology.

Winter quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Prerequisites: Biology 34, 35, 36 and Chemistry 44, 45, 46 or their equivalent.

This course consists of lectures and laboratory work dealing with the following systems of organs, skeletal, muscular, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, excretory, nervous, and reproductive.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

**206. Nature Study.**

Fall and Spring quarters. Four hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study is made of the common flowers, trees, insects, birds and other animals. Nature literature and field work supplement the lectures.

**212, 213. Botany.**

Fall and Winter quarters. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Prerequisites: Courses 34, 35, 36 or their equivalent.

Fundamental plant studies. Structure, growth, and physiology of seed plants, and morphology and development of the four major groups of the plant kingdom.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

**214. Botany.**

Spring quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Prerequisites: Courses 212, 213 or their equivalent.

Physiology and ecology of seed plants with special emphasis on growth and horticultural applications.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

**310. Bacteriology.**

Spring quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Prerequisites: Biology 34, 35, 36 or equivalent, and Chemistry 44, 45, 46.

This course includes a study of yeast, mold, and bacteria with special emphasis on bacteria in their more intimate relations to man.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

**330. Heredity and Eugenics.**

Spring quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

The laws of heredity and their application in improving plants and animals will be studied.

Prerequisites: Biology 34, 35, 36 or their equivalent.

Open to graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

**350. Histology.**

Fall quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Slides of plant and animal tissues will be prepared. Students will learn to identify plant and animal tissues from these slides. Students will be given the opportunity of preparing a collection of slides for their own use.

Prerequisite: At least two years of college biology.

Open to graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

**360. Embryology.**

Winter quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

The early development of the vertebrates will be studied, including the formation of the systems of organs. The development of some one vertebrate will be studied in the laboratory. Slides showing this development will be prepared by the students.

Prerequisite: Two years of college biology.

Open to graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

### PHYSICAL SCIENCES

**44, 45, 46. General Chemistry.**

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

This course includes the subject matter of general chemistry, emphasizing type elements and reactions, and is presented through demonstrations, lectures, and individual laboratory work.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

**61, 62. Elementary Science. (Nature Study).**

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A content course in science for teachers of the primary grades. Selected materials from the field of science to suit the needs of the primary teacher will be used. Biological materials will be emphasized.

**71, 72. Elementary Science.**

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A content course in science for teachers of the grammar grades. Selected materials from the field of science to suit the needs of the grammar grade teacher will be used. Physical science materials will be emphasized.

120, 121, 122. Qualitative Analysis.

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. One lecture and six hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Elective.

Open to all students who have had courses 44, 45, 46, or their equivalent.

Qualitative determination of the more common metals and non-metals.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

200. Mineralogy.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course includes a study of the more common minerals. Emphasis will be placed on the commercial use of minerals in everyday life.

Open to students of sophomore or junior standing.

207, 208, 209. Organic Chemistry.

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

These courses include a study of the principal compounds of both the aliphatic and the aromatic series, emphasizing those compounds which relate to foods, fuels, and other household uses.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

210. Household Chemistry.

Spring quarter. One lecture and four hours laboratory work per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Elective.

This course includes a study of chemistry that relates to the household. Emphasis is placed on the following topics: atmosphere and ventilation, water, metals, fuels, foods, leavening agents, cleansing agents, disinfectants, and preservatives.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

215, 216, 217. General Physics.

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Courses of lectures, recitations, and individual laboratory work

covering the divisions of mechanics, heat, light, sound, magnetism, and electricity. The purpose of the courses is to acquaint the student with physical terms and quantities and an appreciation of the laws that underlie physical science.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

#### 218. Household Physics.

Winter quarter. Two lectures and two hours laboratory work per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Open to all students of sophomore standing.

A study of laboratory projects in physics with special application to household uses, emphasis being placed on the study of heating systems, electrical appliances in the home, water supply, illumination, heat conduction, etc.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

#### 223a. Materials and Methods in the High School Physical Sciences.

Spring quarter. Three recitations per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course will include lectures, demonstrations, and class discussions on the materials and methods used in the teaching of the physical sciences.

#### 223b. Materials and Methods in the High School Biological Sciences.

Winter quarter. Three recitations per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course includes lectures, demonstrations, reports, and class discussions on the materials and methods used in the teaching of the biological sciences.

(This course may be substituted for 223a by Science Majors.)

#### 223c. Materials and Methods in Elementary Science.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course consists of lectures, demonstrations, and class discussions on the materials and methods used in the teaching of elementary science.

#### 230. Educational Biology.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Prerequisites: A year of Biological Science, General Psychology, and Educational Psychology.



A survey of the biological foundations of education and an interpretation of education in the light of its biological background. An elective course primarily for Juniors and Seniors.

### 309. Physiological Chemistry.

Winter quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

- Elective.

This course includes a study of the body processes of respiration, circulation, digestion, absorption, metabolism, excretion and co-ordination. Designed especially for home economics students but open to all who have had the necessary prerequisites.

Prerequisites: 44, 45, 46, 207, 208, and 209, or their equivalent.

Open to all graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

### 312. Food Chemistry.

Spring quarter. Two lectures and four hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Elective.

Open to students who have had Chemistry 44, 45, 46, 207, 208, and 209 or their equivalent.

A course designed to accompany a more advanced study of foods. Food classification, analysis, detection of adulterants, and tests for the detection of specific foods.

Open to graduate students.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

### 314, 315. Quantitative Analysis.

Fall and Winter quarters. One lecture and six hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

Elective.

Open to students who have had courses 44, 45, 46, 120, 121, 122, or their equivalent.

Gravimetric and volumetric determination of a few of the more common salts. The course is designed to acquaint the student with simple quantitative operations.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00 per quarter.

### 316 (116). Descriptive Astronomy.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course includes a descriptive study of the heavenly bodies and their relation to man and his daily activities.

This course is open to all students of junior standing.

**321. Observation and Supervised Teaching.**

One quarter. Nine hours per week. Six quarter hours credit.

**322 a.b.c. Apprenticeship Science.**

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Three hours credit.

Open to Science Majors of junior or senior standing.

**400 a.b.c. Seminar in Science Education.**

Two hours per week. Three quarters. Six quarter hours credit.

Required of all candidates for the Master's Degree who elect Science as a Major.

See Education 400 a. b. c.

**404. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. Qualitative Analysis.**

Fall quarter. One lecture and six hours laboratory work per week.

Four quarter hours credit.

A laboratory course in Advanced Qualitative Analysis.

Prerequisites: Courses 44, 45, 46, 120, 121, 122, or their equivalent.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

**405. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. Inorganic Preparations.**

Winter quarter. One lecture and six hours laboratory work per week. Four quarter hours credit.

An advanced course in analytical chemical reactions involved in the preparation of laboratory reagents.

Prerequisites: 44, 45, 46, 120, 121, 122, 314, 315.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

**420. Investigations in Elementary Science.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A course designed to offer opportunities for special investigations in the field of elementary science.

**430. The Teaching of General Science in Secondary Schools.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course deals with content, methods, laboratory work, equipment, textbooks, tests, and reference readings of the introductory course in high school science. Attention will be given to the special studies made in the field of general science.

**440. Teaching of the Biological Sciences in Secondary Schools.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course deals with the content, methods, laboratory work,

equipment, textbooks, tests, and reference readings of the high school course in biology. Attention will be given to the special studies made in the field of the high school biological studies.

#### 450. Teaching of Chemistry in Secondary Schools.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course deals with the content of the high school course with the methods of presentation through lecture, laboratory, and demonstration; reference reading including the special studies made in the field of high school chemistry and the discussion of problems relating to the function of chemistry in the course of study and the reorganization of its contents.

#### 460. Teaching of Physics in Secondary Schools.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course deals with the content of the high school course, methods of presentation, laboratory work, equipment, textbooks, tests, and reference readings including the special studies of high school physics and physics teaching.

### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

#### SOCIOLOGY

#### 100. Introduction to Sociology.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A course designed to introduce the student to the general field of society and its problems.

Elective for Sophomores and Juniors.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

#### 101. Rural Social Problems.

Fall, Winter, and Spring quarters. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of the outstanding problems of rural life, such as rural isolation and coöperation, farm tenancy, the rural church, rural health, rural recreation, rural welfare work, the rural family, and the social aspects of rural education. Special emphasis is laid upon the teacher's relation to these problems.

#### 202. Principles of Sociology.

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course deals with the origin of man and the development of culture, with emphasis upon the physiographic, biological, psychological, and cultural factors in social life.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

**203. Principles of Sociology.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course is a continuation of Sociology 202. Stress is laid on the origin and development of some of the major social institutions.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

**204. Educational Sociology.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of (1) the school as a social institution, and (2) the sociological background of curricula and methods.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

**207. Play and Recreation.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of the theory and practice of play and recreation.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

**250. A Field Trip in Sociology.**

Three credits.

This course covers a trip to New York City by way of the Shenandoah valley, an intensive study of the social centers of the city of New York, a side trip to West Point, returning by way of Baltimore, Annapolis, and Washington, D. C. An intensive study is made of the social activities of Washington, D. C. This is an 18-day trip and is offered in connection with Government 250. Open to Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors.

**251. A Field Trip in Sociology.**

Three credits.

This trip goes to Florida and Cuba by way of the West coast, the Everglades, and Miami. On the way across the Everglades a study is made of the Seminole Indian tribes. Particular attention is directed throughout the tour to the different social strata of Florida and Cuba. The East coast is followed on the return, stopping at Palm Beach, West Palm Beach, Jacksonville, Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C. This trip covers 11 days.

Open to Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors.

**253. A Field Course in Sociology.**

Three credits.

On this tour a study will be made of the customs and institutions of the Mexican Republic. An intensive study will also be made of the quaint city of New Orleans. Many other cities will be visited and studied.

Open to Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors.

**301. Social Evolution.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

The development of social thought, human relationships, and the processes of social change.

Prerequisite: Senior standing and Sociology 202 and 203, or their equivalent.

Open to graduate students.

**302. Anthropology.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of the early appearance of man, prehistoric types of man, universal types of culture traits, diffusion of culture.

Prerequisite: Sociology 202 or its equivalent.

Open to graduate students.

**305. The Family.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of the development of the family as a social institution. Modern conditions of disorganization in the family. Responsibilities of parents, with emphasis on how the family may adapt itself to modern social and industrial conditions.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

Open to graduate students.

**306. Crime and Delinquency.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A discussion and analysis of theories of criminology and punishment.

Elective for Juniors and Seniors.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

**ECONOMICS****101. Introduction to Economics.**

Fall quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course gives an introduction to the major economic problems, such as the economic organization for production, forms of the business unit, large scale production and combinations, organization of marketing and transportation, economic functions of government, forces determining price, supply, demand, cost of production, competition, and monopoly.

**102. Introduction to Economics.**

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course is a continuation of Economics 101.

Topics treated include: money, banking, money and price, the business cycle, international trade and exchange, economics of transportation, industrial monopoly and its control, risks, insurance, speculation, nature and factors of consumption, consumption and saving.

### 103. Introduction to Economics.

Spring quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course is a continuation of Economics 102.

Topics treated include: distribution of wealth and income, rents, interests, wages, profits, population problems, taxation and public finance, problems of labor, labor unions and union policies, industrial conflict, industrial peace and industrial government, proposed reforms of the economic system.

### 104. Investment of Savings.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

The purpose of this course is to show how persons of small income can save, invest and build up an income from their savings if they wish to do so. Topics treated will include: the economics of savings; the psychology of saving; opportunity for investing; interest accumulations; time deposits; savings banks; insurance; building and loan associations; annuities; mortgages; bonds; government bonds; real estate bonds; industrial bonds; stocks; choosing your adviser; the stock exchange; the pit; speculation and gambling; and such other topics as time permits.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

### 105. Rural Economics.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course deals with the major rural economic problems with special reference to North Carolina.

Elective for Sophomores and Juniors.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

### 201. Money and Banking.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of the forms and functions of money, credit and credit problems. Commercial banking, with particular emphasis upon its development in the United States.

Prerequisite: Economics 101 or 102.

### 202. Labor Problems.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course is intended to acquaint the student with the problems

of industrial relations. It treats such topics as the standard of living; wealth, income, and wages; hours of labor; unemployment; women and children in industry; human waste in industry; labor organizations; industrial unrest and socialism; industrial education; labor legislation; social insurance.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

### 301. Business Organization and Practice.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

The aim in this course is to give the student a practical knowledge of the way in which our commercial and industrial agencies are organized and financed, and how business is conducted. It treats of such topics as kinds of business organizations; legal phases of business organization; incorporation; reorganization; financing; buying and selling; corporation control; attitude toward stockholders and labor.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

### 401. Public Finance.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A study of public revenue and expenditure, principles and systems of taxation.

Prerequisite: Economics 101 and 102 or their equivalent.

## GOVERNMENT

### 1. An Introductory Course in American Government.

Winter quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit. This course takes up the principles upon which our State and national institutions are based, and how the American conception of democracy has been put into operation.

### 102. Citizenship.

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

A course designed to prepare teachers for teaching Citizenship in the grades.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

### 105. Civics: Highway Safety.

One hour per week. One credit.

This course is designed to teach the principles of highway safety and to prepare teachers to teach this subject in the grades and high school.

**201. Political Parties and Politics.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

This course treats briefly of the development of political parties in the United States with a more intensive study of present-day national parties and politics. It treats such topics as the party platform; nominating methods; party machinery; campaign methods; suffrage qualifications; election laws; the spoils system; the civil service reform; machines and bosses; practical politics in legislative bodies; remedies for legislative evils.

Prerequisite: Junior standing or Government 101.

**250. A Field Trip in Government.**

Three credits.

This course consists of a trip to New York City by way of the Shenandoah valley, a study of the government of the city of New York, visits to the city hall, a side trip to West Point, and return by way of Baltimore, Annapolis and Washington, D. C. An intensive study is made in Washington of all the different departments of Federal government. This is an 18-day trip and is offered in connection with Sociology 250.

Open to Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors.

**301. The Teaching of Civics in the High School.**

One quarter. Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

Open to Seniors.

Prerequisite: Government 1.

This course covers subject matter in the fields of civics, and the technique of presentation.

See Education 223.

**302. North Carolina State, County, and Municipal Government.**

Three hours per week. Three quarter hours credit.

An intensive study of the State government of North Carolina, including its subdivisions.

Prerequisite: Government 1.



# STUDENTS ATTENDING EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

June 8, 1936    June 9, 1937

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Abbott, Bessie.....	Junior P.....	South Mills, N. C.....	Camden
Abee, Carl, Jr.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Abernethy, Inez.....	Junior G.....	Fuquay Springs, N. C.....	Harnett
Adams, Estelle G.....	Senior P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Adams, Ruth Blanche.....	N.Soph.P.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Adler, Lallah.....	Junior H.S.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Adley, Elizabeth.....	N.Soph.P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Aiken, Evelyn.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Albritton, Maribland.....	Senior G.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Albritton, Mary K.....	Junior H.S.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Alford, Christine.....	Junior P.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Alford, Dian.....	Junior G.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Allen, Dove.....	Senior H.S.....	Marshville, N. C.....	Union
Allen, Elizabeth.....	Graduate.....	Aurora, N. C.....	Beaufort
Allen, Frances.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Allen, Jarvis H.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Allen, J. F.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Allen, Margaret.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Youngsville, N. C.....	Franklin
Allen, Marion.....	Fresh.G.....	Hester, N. C.....	Granville
Alligood, Alice.....	Fresh.G.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Allred, Dixie.....	Soph.G.....	Hamptonville, N. C.....	Yadkin
Alphin, Viola.....	Soph.H.S.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Duplin
Alston, Bernice.....	Junior H.S.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Aman, Howard E.....	Soph.H.S.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow
Ambler, Wayne H.....	Special.....	Abington, Pennsylvania.....	
Ambrose, Josephine.....	Junior G.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Ambrose, Lillian.....	Junior G.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Amerson, Mrs. Julia W.....	Senior G.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Ammons, Bernice.....	Field Trip.....	Mars Hill, N. C.....	Madison
Anderson, Josephine.....	Junior G.....	Murfreesboro, N. C.....	Hertford
Anderson, Sally.....	Junior H.S.....	Halifax, N. C.....	Halifax
Andrews, Pattie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Nashville, N. C.....	Nash
Andrews, Sam, Jr.....	Junior H.S.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Armstrong, Doris Winifred.....	Soph.P.....	Rocky Point, N. C.....	Pender
Armstrong, Mrs. G. T.....	Field Trip.....	Wilmington, N.C.....	New Hanover
Armstrong, Odell.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Hobgood, N. C.....	Halifax
Arnold, Carrie Lee.....	Special.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Arrington, Frances.....	N.Soph.P.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Arthur, Martha Cooper.....	Soph.P.....	Whaleyville, Virginia.....	
Asbell, Marguerite.....	Junior G.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Atkins, Ella Turner.....	Senior P.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Harnett
Auman, Tressie.....	Senior P.....	West End, N. C.....	Moore
Ausbon, Miriam.....	Junior P.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Washington
Austin, Vileigh.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Willow Springs, N. C.....	Wake
Avent, Emily.....	Senior P.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Nash

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Averette, Larry.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Averett, Marguerite.....	Soph.H.S.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Averitt, Ruth.....	Field Trip.....	Abbottsburg, N. C.....	Bladen
Ayers, A. O.....	Soph.H.S.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Badgett, Mary Rose.....	Senior H.S.....	Denton, N. C.....	Davidson
Bailey, Lucille.....	Senior G.....	Wake Forest, N. C.....	Wake
Bailey, William S.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Baker, Evelyn.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Washington, N. C., RFD.....	Pitt
Baker, Mrs. Murrel Miller.....	Senior P.....	Chocowinity, N. C.....	Beaufort
Baker, Rannie.....	Senior G.....	Pink Hill, N. C.....	Duplin
Ballance, Celesta.....	Soph.G.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Johnston
Ballance, Ethelynde.....	Junior H.S.....	Lake Landing, N. C.....	Hyde
Ballance, Ruth.....	Junior G.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Johnston
Bankston, L. Wesley.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Barbee, Christine.....	Field Trip.....	Maysville, N. C.....	Jones
Barbee, Nannie.....	Senior P.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Barfield, Evangeline.....	Senior H.S.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Duplin
Barker, Mary Elizabeth.....	Junior G.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Barnes, Clarice.....	Senior P.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Barnes, Frances.....	Senior H.S.....	Draper, N. C.....	Rockingham
Barnes, Hazel.....	Soph.G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Barnes, Madlyn.....	Soph.G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Barnes, Mildred Louise.....	Fresh.P.....	Seyern, N. C.....	Northampton
Barnes, Nancy Rose.....	Senior P.....	Four Oaks, N. C., RFD.....	Wayne
Barnes, Mrs. W. T.....	Senior G.....	Chocowinity, N. C.....	Beaufort
Barnhart, Bessie.....	Field Trip.....	Roanoke, Virginia.....	
Barnhill, Helen.....	Junior H.S.....	Parmele, N. C.....	Martin
Barrett, Edith.....	Soph.G.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Franklin
Barrow, Lucy Ann.....	Fresh.H.S.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Greene
Barrow, Roy.....	Junior H.S.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Greene
Barrow, Verdine.....	Senior G.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Greene
Barwick, Irene.....	Graduate.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Bass, Alliene.....	N.Soph.P.....	Nashville, N. C.....	Nash
Bass, Idalene.....	N.Soph.P.....	Spring Hope, N. C.....	Nash
Bass, Lucille.....	Soph.H.S.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.....	Halifax
Bass, Myrtle.....	Senior G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Batchelor, Mrs. Beverly.....	Special.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Bateman, Birttrum.....	Junior H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Batten, Essie Mae.....	Senior G.....	Selma, N. C.....	Johnston
Batten, Hilda Gray.....	Sops.H.S.....	Selma, N. C.....	Johnston
Batten, Ruth Vivian.....	Soph.P.....	Selma, N. C.....	Johnston
Baum, Irene.....	N.Soph.P.....	Kitty Hawk, N. C.....	Dare
Baysden, Marie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Bazemore, Sarah Lee.....	Graduate.....	Aulander, N. C.....	Bertie
Beach, Laura.....	N.Soph.P.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Beale, Anna Laurie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Pendleton, N. C.....	Northampton
Beaman, Lucile.....	Soph.H.S.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Beamon, Martha Leen.....	N.Soph.G.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Wilson
Beard, Helen.....	Fresh.P.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Beatty, Mrs. Gertrude Orr.....	Special.....	Tomahawk, N. C.....	Sampson
Beatty, Kate.....	Soph.G.....	Ivanhoe, N. C.....	Bladen
Beck, Louise.....	N.Soph.G.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Becton, Mildred.....	Junior H.S.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Beddard, Dora.....	Senior G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Belche, Bernice Elizabeth	Junior G.	Rich Sq., N. C.	Northampton
Belche, Ruth	Soph.G.	Rich Sq., N. C.	Northampton
Belk, Lucile	Senior G.	Monroe, N. C.	Union
Bell, Mrs. J. W.	Unclassified	Belhaven, N. C.	Beaufort
Bell, Lucille	Fresh.G.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nash
Bell, Vida	Junior P.	Zebulon, N. C.	Wake
Bellflower, Ludell	Soph.H.S.	Palmyra, N. C.	Martin
Benthall, Swannanoa	Junior P.	Woodland, N. C.	Northampton
Benton, Tompy	Fresh.H.S.	Indian Trail, N. C.	Union
Best, Eleanor	Fresh.P.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Best, Mary Lily	Junior G.	Pinetons, N. C.	Edgecombe
Best, Norman	Fresh.H.S.	Mount Olive, N. C.	Duplin
Biddle, Elizabeth	Field Trip	Dover, N. C.	Craven
Bingham, Mrs. Gladys M.	Field Trip	Boone, N. C.	Watauga
Bissette, Rachel	Junior G.	Bailey, N. C.	Nash
Bizzell, Evelyn	Junior G.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Bizzell, Inez	Field Trip	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Blackmore, Nora	Junior P.	Warsaw, N. C.	Duplin
Blalock, Wilson	Junior P.	Jonesboro, N. C.	Lee
Blanchard, Bettie B.	Fresh.P.	Wallace, N. C.	Duplin
Blanchard, Doris Anne	Fresh.G.	Sunbury, N. C.	Gates
Blanchard, Lottie Lee	Junior P.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquot'k
Blanchard, Rachel	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Bland, Elmer Lee	Fresh.H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Bland, Katy Etta	Junior P.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Blanton, Louise	N.Soph.P.	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Blanton, Marcelle	Junior P.	Kings Mtn., N. C.	Cleveland
Boggs, Mrs. Mamie	Senior P.	Beulaville, N. C.	Duplin
Booker, Mary E.	Field Trip	Selma, N. C.	Johnston
Boone, Annie Hart	Fresh.H.S.	Pendleton, N. C.	Northampton
Boone, Ellen Douglas	Soph.H.S.	Jackson, N. C.	Northampton
Boone, Louise	Fresh.G.	Jackson, N. C.	Northampton
Bost, Lila White	Field Trip	Concord, N. C.	Cabarrus
Bowden, Mrs. Sue H.	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Bowden, Thelis	Junior G.	Portsmouth, Virginia	
Boyce, Mildred	Soph.H.S.	Woodland, N. C.	Northampton
Boyce, Mrs. Nora Lane	Special	Tyner, N. C.	Chowan
Boyd, Mamie Lee	Fresh.G.	Lane, South Carolina	
Boyette, Annie Ruth	Fresh.P.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Boyette, Celesta	Soph.P.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Boyette, Frances	Senior P.	Lucama, N. C.	Wilson
Boyette, Virginia	Fresh.G.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson
Bradshaw, Harriet O.	Fresh.H.S.	Rose Hill, N. C.	Duplin
Bradshaw, Mrs. Velma G.	Soph.P.	Snead's Ferry, N. C.	Onslow
Bragg, Alice M.	Fresh.G.	Franklinton, N. C.	Granville
Bragg, Dorothy	Soph.H.S.	Stem, N. C.	Granville
Braswell, Margaret	Senior H.S.	Unionville, N. C.	Union
Braxton, Irma	Fresh.P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Braxton, Joseph C.	Junior H.S.	LaGrange, N. C.	Lenoir
Braxton, Ruby	Fresh.G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Bray, Attie E.	Junior P.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Bray, Mary Saxon	Senior H.S.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Forsyth
Brendle, Emily	Soph.H.S.	Boonville, N. C.	Yadkin
Brewer, Fannie	Junior H.S.	Clarksville, Tennessee	

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Brewer, Jessie Roland.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Brewer, Sally Lee.....	Senior G.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Bridgers, Lorraine.....	Soph. H.S.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Brinkley, Helen.....	Soph. P.....	Dover, N. C.....	Craven
Brinkley, Jennie Mae.....	Fresh. P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Brinson, Albertina.....	Fresh. P.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Brite, Mrs. Miles.....	Junior P.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Britt, Annie Lee.....	Junior G.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	Sampson
Britt, Gilbert A.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Conway, N. C.....	Northampton
Britt, Hattie Laura.....	Soph. H.S.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Britt, Ida Maie.....	Junior P.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Robeson
Britt, Irene.....	Fresh. P.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Robeson
Britt, Jessie.....	Fresh. P.....	Newton, Grove, N. C.....	Sampson
Britt, Louise.....	Junior H.S.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Britt, Lucy Whitfield.....	N. Soph. G.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Britt, Marguerite.....	Fresh. P.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Duplin
Britton, Clifton.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Milwaukee, N. C.....	Northampton
Britton, Mary Louise.....	Fresh. P.....	Conway, N. C.....	Northampton
Broadwell, Maxie.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Broadwell, Mildred.....	Senior P.....	Holly Springs, N. C.....	Wake
Brock, D. P.....	Special.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Broda, Estelle.....	Fresh. G.....	Beaufort, N. C.....	Carteret
Brooks, Dorothy.....	Junior P.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Brooks, Elizabeth.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Brooks, Ernelle.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Brooks, Minnie.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Brown, Eleanor.....	Junior P.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Hoke
Brown, Gladys.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Brown, Jean.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Brown, Lillie Dare.....	Senior P.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Brown, Maggie G.....	Junior P.....	Rich Sq., N. C.....	Northampton
Brown, Margaret G.....	Senior H.S.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Brown, Mary Elizabeth.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Brown, Sarah Ann.....	Fresh. P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Brown, Sybil B.....	Fresh. G.....	Comfort, N. C.....	Jones
Bryan, Annie.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Bryan, Clyde.....	Senior P.....	Benson, N. C.....	Johnston
Bryan, Virginia.....	Fresh. P.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	New Hanover
Bryant, Berleen.....	N. Soph. G.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Bryant, Jessie Mae.....	Fresh. G.....	Lasker, N. C.....	Northampton
Bryant, Thelma.....	N. Soph. G.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Buff, Georgia.....	Senior P.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.....	Rth'ford
Bullard, Annie.....	Junior P.....	Elrod, N. C.....	Robeson
Bullard, Margaret.....	Soph. H.S.....	Nashville, Georgia.....	
Bullock, Mary.....	Senior G.....	Autryville, N. C.....	Sampson
Bullock, Nell Wayne.....	Soph. H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Bullock, Rosa Lee.....	Senior P.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Bullock, Vera Felton.....	Junior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Bullock, Dora McLawhon.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Bumgarner, Lucile.....	Fresh. G.....	Hickory, N. C.....	Catawba
Bunch, Myra W.....	Junior G.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Bundy, Cora Johnston.....	Junior P.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Bunn, Sarah W.....	Senior P.....	Battleboro, N. C.....	Nash
Bunting, Sally Wilson.....	Fresh. H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Burgess, Katherine.....	Senior P.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Burke, Mildred	Senior P.	Goldston, N. C.	Chatham
Burkett, Pennie Lola	Fresh.P.	Roxobel, N. C.	Bertie
Burkett, Virginia E.	Fresh.H.S.	Roxobel, N. C.	Bertie
Burks, Leo	Soph.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Burnette, Helen	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Burney, Doris	N.Soph.G.	Lumberton, N. C.	Robeson
Burney, Eleanor	N.Soph.P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Burroughs, W. H.	Special	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Butler, Mary Esther	Senior P.	Lewiston, N. C.	Bertie
Butler, Mary Louise	Senior G.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Butler, Maude B.	Unclassified	Tabor City, N. C.	Columbus
Butner, Mary Lou	Fresh.P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Byrd, Ethel Lee	Soph.P.	Parkton, N. C.	Robeson
Byrum, Madeline H.	Soph.H.S.	Sunbury, N. C.	Gates
Byrum, Mildred	Junior G.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Cagle, Ruth J.	Senior H.S.	Rutherfordton, N. C.	Rth'ford
Cain, W. E.	Junior H.S.	White Oak, N. C.	Bladen
Caldwell, Mrs. Nellie B.	Special	Kitty Hawk, N. C.	Dare
Calfee, Worth Chauncey	Junior H.S.	Belhaven, N. C.	Beaufort
Call, Elaine	Junior P.	Mocksville, N. C.	Davie
Callahan, Mrs. E. D.	Special	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Cameron, Margaret	Senior G.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Halifax
Campbell, Eunice	Junior P.	Raeford, N. C.	Hoke
Campbell, Maggie	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Cannon, Hattie Lou	N.Soph.P.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Capps, Gladys B.	Senior G.	Mount Olive, N. C.	Wayne
Capps, Mabel P.	Fresh.H.S.	Knott's Island, N. C.	Currituck
Carmack, Esther Marie	Fresh.P.	Richlands, N. C.	Onslow
Caroon, Christine	Fresh.H.S.	Oriental, N. C.	Pamlico
Carpenter, Primrose	Junior H.S.	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Carr, Ruth	Junior G.	Teachey, N. C.	Duplin
Carr, Ursula Barrow	Fresh.H.S.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Carraway, Alma	N.Soph.G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Carraway, Mrs. W. B.	Unclassified	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Carrico, Elizabeth	Soph.G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Carrow, Genevieve	Senior H.S.	Edward, N. C.	Beaufort
Carson, Julia	N.Soph.G.	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort
Carter, Eva	Fresh.G.	Warsaw, N. C.	Duplin
Carter, Jennie	Junior G.	Lumberton, N. C.	Robeson
Cartwright, Mary E.	Junior G.	Bath, N. C.	Beaufort
Cartwright, Mollie	Senior G.	Bath, N. C.	Beaufort
Cashwell, Gladys	N.Soph.P.	Ingold, N. C.	Sampson
Casteen, Elizabeth	Soph.P.	Rose Hill, N. C.	Duplin
Castelloe, Bettie	Junior G.	Windsor, N. C.	Bertie
Cates, Louise	Junior G.	Timberlake, N. C.	Person
Catlett, Josephine	Junior P.	Franklinton, N. C.	Franklin
Caudle, Fannie Grace	Field Trip	Peachland, N. C.	Anson
Cayton, Georgia	Senior G.	Aurora, N. C.	Beaufort
Chadwick, Mrs. B. A.	Senior G.	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Chadwick, Vance	Soph.H.S.	Straits, N. C.	Carteret
Chalk, Louise	Junior P.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Chambers, Elizabeth	Soph.P.	Wentworth, N. C.	Rockingham
Chamblee, Frances	Junior P.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Nash

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Chamblee, Oleta .....	Senior P.	Zebulon, N. C.	Wake
Chandler, Lila June .....	Fresh.G.	Greensboro, N. C.	Guilford
Chappell, Grace .....	Junior G.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Charlton, Callie .....	Senior H.S.	Moyock, N. C.	Currituck
Charlton, Rena .....	Junior G.	Moyock, N. C.	Currituck
Chason, Charleen .....	Junior G.	Lumber Bridge, N. C.	Robeson
Cheek, Catherine .....	Junior P.	Graham, N. C.	Alamance
Cherry, Lucille .....	Fresh.H.S.	Morehead City, N. C.	Carteret
Clarke, Camille B. ....	Fresh.H.S.	Lake Landing, N. C.	Hyde
Clark, Evelyn .....	Fresh.H.S.	Grimesland, N. C.	Pitt
Clarke, Gordon L. ....	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Clarke, Hazel .....	Senior G.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Cumberland
Clark, Louise .....	Senior P.	Rocky Point, N. C.	Pender
Clark, Lucille .....	Senior G.	Grimesland, N. C.	Pitt
Clark, Mildred .....	Fresh.G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Clark, Virginia .....	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Clay, Mildred .....	Junior G.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Clifton, Mary Anna .....	Junior H.S.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Clifton, Mildred .....	Fresh.P.	Sanford, N. C.	Lee
Cobb, Martha Jane .....	N.Soph.P.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Cobb, Susie Gray .....	Junior H.S.	Fremont, N. C.	Wayne
Cochran, Onie .....	Senior H.S.	Abbeville, South Carolina	
Colbert, Jeannette .....	Soph.P.	Georgetown, S. Carolina	
Cole, Anne Maxine .....	Fresh.H.S.	Littleton, N. C.	Halifax
Coley, Hadilene .....	Junior P.	Stantonsburg, N. C.	Wayne
Coley, Pauline .....	N.Soph.G.	Stantonsburg, N. C.	Wilson
Collie, Helen .....	Fresh.G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Collie, Katrine .....	Fresh.G.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Nash
Collins, Mamie Ruth .....	Senior G.	Hallsboro, N. C.	Columbus
Cone, Ruby .....	N.Soph.P.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Cooper, Georgia B. ....	Junior P.	Salemburg, N. C.	Sampson
Cooper, Jean .....	Junior G.	Raleigh, N. C.	Wake
Cooper, Virginia B. ....	Junior P.	Belhaven, N. C.	Beaufort
Cooper, Xylde Lowe .....	Junior H.S.	Wallace, N. C.	Duplin
Cope, Merle .....	Fresh.H.S.	Zebulon, N. C.	Johnston
Copeland, Elizabeth .....	Junior H.S.	Ahoskie, N. C.	Hertford
Copeland, Emily Jane .....	Fresh.P.	Hertford, N. C.	Hertford
Copeland, Susie .....	Senior G.	Burlington, N. C.	Alamance
Corbett, Mildred E. ....	Senior G.	Turkey, N. C.	Sampson
Corbin, Louise .....	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Corey, Annie Jean .....	Fresh.H.S.	St. Petersburg, Florida	
Cotten, Carrie Virginia .....	Junior G.	Stem, N. C.	Granville
Couch, Doris .....	Field Trip	Durham, N. C.	Durham
Coulter, Murrell .....	Junior H.S.	Newton, N. C.	Catawba
Covington, Josephine .....	Junior G.	Rockingham, N. C.	Richmond
Coward, Gertrude .....	Special	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Coward, Graham .....	Special	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Cox, Hazel Ruth .....	Fresh.H.S.	Cove City, N. C.	Craven
Cox, Lucile .....	N.Soph.P.	Ruffin, N. C.	Rockingham
Cox, Mary B. ....	Junior P.	Stantonsburg, N. C.	Greene
Cox, Sara Hood .....	Field Trip	Mathews, N. C.	Mecklenburg
Cox, Willie G. ....	Senior H.S.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Cozart, Jewel .....	Junior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Craddock, Frances .....	Junior G.	Emporia, Virginia	
Crane, Virginia Dare .....	Junior G.	Waxhaw, N. C.	Union

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Craven, Mary.....	Soph.H.S.	Roxboro, N. C.	Person
Crawford, Dolly.....	Soph.P.	Pikeville, N. C.	Wayne
Crawford, Virginia.....	Fresh.H.S.	Haw River, N. C.	Alamance
Crawley, Edna.....	Fresh.H.S.	Belcross, N. C.	Camden
Crawley, Elizabeth.....	N.Soph.G.	Belcross, N. C.	Camden
Crawley, Leila.....	Field Trip	Raeford, N. C.	Hoke
Credle, Ava M.....	Junior G.	Belhaven, N. C.	Beaufort
Credle, Lucille.....	Unclassified	Lake Landing, N. C.	Hyde
Creech, Barbara Edna.....	Fresh.G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Creech, Ernestine.....	Fresh.H.S.	Smithfield, N. C.	Johnston
Creech, Lucille.....	Junior G.	Pine Level, N. C.	Johnston
Creech, Ruth.....	Fresh.G.	Hookerton, N. C.	Greene
Creekmore, Ruth.....	Soph.H.S.	Moyock, N. C.	Currituck
Crew, John R., Jr.....	Senior H.S.	Weldon, N. C.	Halifax
Crisp, Mabel Gay.....	N.Soph.P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Crofton, Mary B.....	Senior G.	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Crumpler, Dorothy.....	Senior H.S.	Roseboro, N. C.	Sampson
Crumpler, Maggie Belle.....	Junior H.S.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Cumberland
Crumpler, Odessa.....	Junior P.	Pantego, N. C.	Beaufort
Cullens, Jimmie Mae.....	Junior H.S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Cullipher, Agnes.....	Junior P.	Merry Hill, N. C.	Bertie
Cullipher, Eunice.....	Fresh.H.S.	Merry Hill, N. C.	Bertie
Curlee, Winona.....	Senior P.	Spencer, N. C.	Rowan
Currin, Frances.....	Senior H.S.	Angier, N. C.	Harnett
Currin, Ida Pearl.....	Fresh.P.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Currin, Louise.....	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Currin, Marguerite.....	Fresh.H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Curtis, Dora Frederick.....	Junior P.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson
Cuthrell, H. M.....	Senior H.S.	Camden, N. C.	Camden
Cutler, Vivian.....	Fresh.H.S.	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort
Dail, Louise.....	Field Trip	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Dail, Pauline.....	Unclassified	Mount Olive, N. C.	Wayne
Dailey, Aline.....	Junior H.S.	Buie's Creek, N. C.	Harnett
Daniel, Alice Lee.....	Fresh.H.S.	Elm City, N. C.	Nash
Daniel, Hazel.....	Junior H.S.	Wake Forest, N. C.	Wake
Daniel, Josephine.....	Fresh.P.	Stem, N. C.	Granville
Daniel, Margaret.....	Field Trip	Greensboro, N. C.	Guilford
Daniels, Annie Best.....	Field Trip	Elm City, N. C.	Nash
Daniels, Dorothy.....	Fresh.H.S.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquot'k
Daniels, Appie.....	Field Trip	Elm City, N. C.	Nash
Darden, Effie Moore.....	Junior P.	Jacksonville, N. C.	Onslow
Dougherty, Cynthia.....	Senior P.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Wayne
Daughtridge, Anita.....	Fresh.H.S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Daughtry, Alice G.....	N.Soph.G.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Daughtry, Emma.....	Junior H.S.	Rich, Sq., N. C.	Northampton
Daughtry, Louise.....	Soph.H.S.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Daughtry, Mrs. Thelma T.....	Special	Burgaw, N. C.	Pender
Davenport, Agnes.....	Fresh.H.S.	Plymouth, N. C.	Washington
Davenport, Mrs. Alma O.....	Senior P.	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Davenport, Edna.....	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Davenport, Elva.....	Senior G.	Godwin, N. C.	Cumberland
Davenport, Eva R.....	Senior H.S.	Conetoe, N. C.	Edgecombe
Davenport, Isabel.....	Senior G.	Plymouth, N. C.	Washington
Davenport, James.....	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Davenport, Mary L.....	Junior P.....	Pactolus, N. C.....	Pitt
Davenport, Sidney.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Davis, Allean.....	Junior G.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Davis, Bettie Cooper.....	Senior H.S.....	Arcola, N. C.....	Warren
Davis, Catherine S.....	Field Trip.....	Waxhaw, N. C.....	Union
Davis, Daphne T.....	Fresh.G.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Davis, Ida Farrior.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Pender
Davis, Juanita.....	Senior G.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Davis, Louise.....	Junior H.S.....	Milwaukee, N. C.....	N'thampton
Davis, Margaret E.....	Junior H.S.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Pender
Davis, Margaret K.....	Junior P.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Davis, Marie.....	Senior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Davis, Page.....	Fresh.P.....	Milwaukee, N. C.....	N'thampton
Davis, Ruth.....	Field Trip.....	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Davis, Temple.....	Junior G.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Davis, Winnie Ruth.....	Fresh.P.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Dawson, Grace.....	N.Soph.G.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Dawson, Marie.....	Soph.H.S.....	Alliance, N. C.....	Pamlico
Dawson, Thelma Claire.....	Senior G.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Deal, Harvey.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Dean, Annie Ree.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Dean, Beatrice.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Deaton, Sara Gertrude.....	Senior G.....	Kernersville, N. C.....	Forsyth
Dees, Samuel.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
DeLoatch, Joy.....	Senior G.....	Boykins, Virginia.....	
Denning, Billie.....	Fresh.P.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	Sampson
Denning, Geneva.....	N.Soph.G.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Dennis, Thomas M.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Denson, Catherine.....	Soph.P.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
DeVane, Mrs. Ina.....	Field Trip.....	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Dewar, Gray.....	Junior P.....	Fuquay Springs, N. C.....	Harnett
Dexter, Leona C.....	Special.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Dickens, Ethel.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Varina, N. C.....	Wake
Dickens, Sara E.....	Soph.P.....	Halifax, N. C.....	Halifax
Dilday, Verdesa.....	Senior H.S.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Dillahunt, Effie Mae.....	Junior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Dixon, Edith.....	Soph. P.....	Mebane, N. C.....	Alamance
Dixon, Mrs. Hubert.....	Special.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Dixon, Marguerite.....	Senior G.....	Burlington, N. C.....	Alamance
Dobson, Doris.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Kenansville, N. C.....	Duplin
Douglass, W. B., Jr.....	Special.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Dowd, Robert.....	Graduate.....	Mt. Ver. Spgs., N. C.....	Chatham
Downing, Helen.....	Junior P.....	Elizabethtown, N. C.....	Bladen
Dozier, Ambrose.....	Special.....	Moyock, N. C.....	Currituck
Draper, Howard.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Pendleton, N. C.....	Northampton
Dudley, William M., Jr.....	Special.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Duls, Johanna E.....	Soph.G.....	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Duncan, Thelma.....	Junior P.....	Columbia, Virginia.....	
Dunn, Dorothy.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Dunn, Joe.....	Graduate.....	Pinetops, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Dunn, Sena.....	Senior G.....	Roberdell, N. C.....	Richmond
Dupree, Judith.....	Senior H.S.....	Miami, Florida.....	
Dupree, Millie Gray.....	Fresh.P.....	Angier, N. C.....	Harnett



<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Eagles, Florence E.....	Senior G.....	Pinetops, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Eakes, Ethel.....	Senior H.S.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Eakes, Genevieve.....	Soph.H.S.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Eakes, Madeline.....	Junior G.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Eakes, Margaret.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Earp, Adeline.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Angier, N. C.....	Harnett
Eatmon, Alice.....	Junior P.....	Miami, Florida.....	
Edge, Lucille.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Edgerton, Frances.....	Senior P.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Edmondson, Chessie.....	Senior P.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Edmondson, Mary B.....	N.Soph.P.....	Williamston, N. C.....	Martin
Edmunson, Atha Lee.....	Fresh.P.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Edwards, Elizabeth.....	Field Trip.....	Chicod, N. C.....	Pitt
Edwards, Eunice Mae.....	Junior H.S.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Edwards, Florida.....	Junior P.....	Newport, N. C.....	Carteret
Edwards, Florine.....	Soph.H.S.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Edwards, Jeannette.....	Senior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Edwards, Mabel.....	Fresh.G.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Edwards, Mary M.....	Unclassified.....	Pile Level, N. C.....	Johnston
Edwards, Mary R.....	Junior G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Edwards, Myldred Lucille.....	Fresh.G.....	Currituck, N. C.....	Currituck
Edwards, Mildred P.....	Junior H.S.....	Hamlet, N. C.....	Richmond
Elam, Louise.....	Soph.H.S.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Eldridge, Marie.....	Soph.P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Sampson
Ellenberg, Mary Olive.....	Junior P.....	Greenwood, South Carolina.....	
Ellington, Inez.....	Senior G.....	Ruffin, N. C.....	Rockingham
Elliott, Mary Elizabeth.....	Fresh.G.....	Rich Sq., N. C.....	Northampton
English, Nell.....	Field Trip.....	Mars, Hill, N. C.....	Madison
Eppes, Nancy Hall.....	Field Trip.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Ervin, Opal.....	Field Trip.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Estes, Anne.....	Field Trip.....	N. Wilkesboro, N. C.....	Wilkes
Etheridge, Juanita.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Nash
Etheridge, Lena Mae.....	Soph.H.S.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Nash
Eubank, Mrs. C. D.....	Field Trip.....	Maysville, N. C.....	Jones
Eure, Madeline.....	N.Soph.P.....	Roduco, N. C.....	Gates
Eure, May Johnson.....	Junior G.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Evans, Caroline.....	Soph.P.....	Woodward, N. C.....	Bertie
Evans, Mavis B.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Evans, Susan.....	Soph.G.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Everette, Doris.....	N.Soph.G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Everette, Mary.....	Senior G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Exum, Geneva.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Faison, Marable.....	Soph.G.....	Turkey, N. C.....	Sampson
Farrior, Annie B.....	Soph.P.....	Willard, N. C.....	Pender
Farthing, Ona.....	Field Trip.....	Sugar Grove, N. C.....	Watauga
Faulkner, Helen.....	Junior G.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Felton, Mary Alice.....	Soph.G.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Ferebee, Francis R.....	Junior H.S.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Ferguson, Linda Lee.....	Field Trip.....	Murfreesboro, N. C.....	Hertford
Ferguson, Mary E.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Ferrell, Mrs. Wilma E.....	Junior G.....	Snowden, N. C.....	Currituck
Finch, Myrtle Irene.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Stantonsburg, N. C.....	Wilson
Finch, Rebecca.....	Soph.H.S.....	Bailey, N. C.....	Nash
Fisher, Ethelyne.....	N.Soph.P.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Fisher, Mildred.....	N.Soph.P.....	Battleboro, N. C.....	Nash
Fisler, Anne.....	Soph.H.S.....	Ivanhoe, N. C.....	Sampson
Fitzgerald, Ilamae.....	Senior G.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Johnston
Fleetwood, Catherine.....	Special.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Fleetwood, Kathrynne.....	Fresh.P.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Perquimans
Fleming, Annie Lucy.....	Junior G.....	Grifton, N. C.....	Pitt
Fleming Ella I.....	Graduate.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Fleming Laura Smith.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Fleming, Mary Belle.....	Soph. G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Fletcher, Ida Helen.....	N.Soph.G.....	Weeksville, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Foley, Helen.....	Soph.G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Foley, Julia.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Forbes, Charles S.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Forrest, Edith.....	Fresh.P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Forrest, Hazel.....	Senior G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Forrest, Lillian.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Fort, Lauretta.....	Senior G.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Fountain, Mrs. Martha L.....	Junior P.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Fouts, Lucy.....	N.Soph.P.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Davidson
Fowler, Christine.....	Senior P.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Franklin, Mrs. Georgia S.....	Senior G.....	High Point, N. C.....	Guilford
Franklin, Mary Alice.....	Soph.H.S.....	Stem, N. C.....	Granville
Frazelle, Ruth.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Freeman, Grace.....	Junior P.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Freeman, Mildred.....	Soph.G.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Fulcher, Mary Belle.....	N.Soph.P.....	Leasburg, N. C.....	Person
Fulghum, Ethel.....	Fresh.P.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Fuller, Josephine E.....	Field Trip.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Fuller, Lillie Mae.....	N.Soph.P.....	Hester, N. C.....	Granville
Fussell, Elizabeth.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Rose Hill, N. C.....	Duplin
Galloway, Love.....	Senior G.....	Blounts Creek, N. C.....	Beaufort
Gammon, Lucile.....	Special.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Nash
Gammon, Mildred.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Gardner, Melrose.....	Junior P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Garner, Floribelle.....	N.Soph.P.....	Newport, N. C.....	Carteret
Garner, Margaret.....	Senior H.S.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Garris, Edwena.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Garris, Marjorie Dean.....	Junior H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Garris, Philip.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Gaskins, Elizabeth.....	Fresh.H.S.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Gaskins, Gladys.....	Soph.H.S.....	Cove City, N. C.....	Craven
Gaskins, Naomi.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Gaston, Ethel.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Gaston, Gladys.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Gates, Martha Jane.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Gatlin, Mrs. Sybil W.....	Unclassified.....	Stonewall, N. C.....	Pamlico
Gaye, Myrtie Etta.....	N.Soph.P.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Gaylord, Julia.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Gaylord, Mattie Moye.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Gaynor, Hazel.....	Senior P.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt
Geddie, James Curtis.....	Junior G.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Gentry, Mary Elizabeth.....	Field Trip.....	Roxboro, N. C.....	Person
Gentry, Mary Etta.....	Field Trip.....	Roxboro, N. C.....	Person

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Gibson, J. W.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Gibson, Thornwell.....	Senior H.S.....	Roper, N. C.....	Washington
Gidney, Elizabeth.....	Junior P.....	Shelby, N. C.....	Cleveland
Gilbert, Lula.....	Field Trip.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	Guilford
Gillam, Elizabeth.....	Junior H.S.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Gillam, Helen Gray.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Glover, Geraldine.....	Fresh.G.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Glover, Inez.....	Senior P.....	Bailey, N. C.....	Nash
Godley, Mrs. Eleanor S.....	Soph.P.....	Chocowinity, N. C.....	Beaufort
Godley, Mrs. Elsie Berry.....	Senior P.....	Chocowinity, N. C.....	Beaufort
Godley, Mrs. Madie B.....	Senior G.....	Grimesland, N. C.....	Pitt
Godwin, Mrs. Bertha B.....	Senior P.....	Andrews, South Carolina.....	
Gooch, Louise.....	Fresh.P.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Gooding, Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Oriental, N. C.....	Pamlico
Gorman, Mrs. M. L.....	N.Fresh.P.....	Durant's Neck, N. C.....	Perquimans
Gorman, Dora May.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Grady, Christine.....	Junior P.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Graham, Martha E.....	Field Trip.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Grant, Elizabeth L.....	Senior P.....	Garysburg, N. C.....	Northampton
Grant, Edith Mae.....	N.Soph.G.....	Garysburg, N. C.....	Northampton
Grant, Rebecca.....	Senior G.....	Garysburg, N. C.....	Northampton
Gray, Carrie G. ....	Senior G.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Gray, Emma Gladys.....	Soph.G.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Greene, Dorothy Louise.....	Fresh.P.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	Halifax
Green, Elizabeth Shell.....	Junior G.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Greene, Eunice.....	Senior G.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Greene, Hetty.....	N.Soph.P.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Gregory, Marie.....	Junior G.....	Angier, N. C.....	Harnett
Griffin, Janet.....	N.Soph.P.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Griffin, Kate E.....	Senior P.....	Wingate, N. C.....	Union
Griffin, Mary Kathryn.....	Junior G.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Griggs, Jessie.....	Junior G.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Griggs, Louise.....	Junior P.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Griggs, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	Morven, N. C.....	Anson
Grimes, Florence.....	Junior G.....	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Groce, Louise.....	Junior G.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Groce, Marjorie.....	Junior G.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Guard, Marguerite.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Coinjock, N. C.....	Currituck
Gulledge, Dale.....	Field Trip.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Union
Gulledge, Mary W.....	Special.....	Albemarle, N. C.....	Stanly
Gupton, Mildred.....	N.Soph.G.....	Arcola, N. C.....	Warren
Gurganus, Eleanor.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow
Guy, Charles L., Jr.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Hackett, Alice.....	Junior P.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hackett, Mrs. Alice J.....	Special.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hadley, Herbert.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Haislip, Nancy.....	Soph.H.S.....	Hassell, N. C.....	Martin
Hall, Bonnie Mae.....	Senior P.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Hall, Ethel Jane.....	Senior G.....	Autryville, N. C.....	Sampson
Hall, Iula.....	Junior P.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Hall, Josie Ward.....	Junior G.....	Wallace, N. C.....	Duplin
Hamilton, Anne.....	Junior P.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Hamilton, Martha.....	N.Soph.P.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Union

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Hamilton, Mildred.....	Junior P.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Duplin
Hamilton, Reva Pearl.....	Senior H.S.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Hammond, Beatrice.....	Senior G.....	Andrews, South Carolina .....	.....
Hammond, Mary Helen.....	Junior G.....	Comfort, N. C.....	Jones
Hammond, Meta V.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Lake Waccamaw, N. C. C'l'bus	
Hammond, Ora.....	Junior G.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Hamric, Carolyn.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hansley, Beulah.....	Senior P.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Annie Ree.....	N.Soph.G.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Doris.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Esther M.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Lee Ward.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hardee, Marguerite.....	N.Fresh.G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harden, Margaret.....	Field Trip.....	Graham, N. C.....	Alamance
Harding, Helen E.....	N.Soph.G.....	Chocowinity, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hardy, Eleanor R.....	Junior P.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Hardy, Hannah.....	Junior G.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Hardy, Helen L.....	Senior P.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Hargett, Connie W.....	N.Soph.P.....	Silverdale, N. C.....	Onslow
Hargette, Eula Mae.....	Senior H.S.....	Wingate, N. C.....	Union
Harper, Claudia.....	Soph.P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Harrell, Apryl Joyce.....	Junior H.S.....	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Harrell, Bessye.....	Senior P.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Harrell, Geneva.....	Senior G.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Harrell, Joyce Brittain.....	Soph.H.S.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Harrell, Mary.....	Junior G.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Harrell, Mrs. Thelma J. Unclassified.....		Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Harrell, Willard Iris.....	Soph.P.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Harrington, Eleanor.....	N.Soph.P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harrington, Virginia.....	Junior G.....	Fairmont, N. C.....	Robeson
Harris, Artimesa.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Ben.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Charles D., Jr.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Marshallberg, N. C.....	Carteret
Harris, Christine.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Thomasville, N. C.....	Chatham
Harris, Ed C.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Geraldine.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harris, Jennie.....	Soph.G.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Greene
Harris, Marguerite.....	Senior G.....	Bunn, N. C.....	Franklin
Harris, Mary Elizabeth.....	Junior G.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Harris, Millicent.....	Field Trip.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Harris, Opal Claire.....	Soph.G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Harrison, Mrs. K. W.....	Senior P.....	Plymouth, N. C.....	Washington
Hart, Marie.....	Soph.P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Hart, Sarah.....	Junior G.....	Seaboard, N. C.....	Northampton
Hartis, Patty.....	N.Soph.G.....	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Hatem, Joseph.....	Soph.H.S.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	Halifax
Hatsell, Cora.....	Field Trip.....	Swansboro, N. C.....	Onslow
Hatsell, Henry.....	Senior H.S.....	Beaufort, N. C.....	Carteret
Hawes, Emily.....	Soph.G.....	Atkinson, N. C.....	Pender
Hawkes, Ruth.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Willow Spgs., N. C.....	Johnston
Hayes, Emma.....	Special.....	Gates, N. C.....	Gates
Hayes, Janet.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Haywood, Mamie F.....	Junior G.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow
Haywood, Virdis Betty.....	Junior P.....	Candor, N. C.....	Montgomery

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Hearne, Venetia	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Heath, Bettisue	N.Soph.P.	Magnolia, N. C.	Duplin
Heath, Emma	N.Soph.G.	Grimesland, N. C.	Pitt
Heath, Marjorie Hill	Fresh.P.	Newport, N. C.	Carteret
Hedgepeth, Ada Clay	Senior G.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nash
Helms, Annie Mae	Field Trip	Monroe, N. C.	Union
Helms, Faye	Fresh.H.S.	Unionville, N. C.	Union
Helms, Lila Culbertson	Junior G.	Stokesdale, N. C.	Guilford
Hemby, Edna Claire	Junior G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Hemby, Louise	N.Soph.G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Henderson, Frances	Fresh.P.	Wendell, N. C.	Wake
Henderson, Janie	Junior H.S.	Maysville, N. C.	Jones
Henderson, Marilyn	N.Soph.P.	Maysville, N. C.	Jones
Hendren, Kathryn	Fresh.P.	Wilkesboro, N. C.	Wilkes
Hendren, Mabel B.	Special	Wilkesboro, N. C.	Wilkes
Henry, Annie M.	Senior P.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Nash
Henry, Theraldine	Senior P.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Herring, Bettie Gray	Junior P.	Beaufort, N. C.	Carteret
Herring, Lois	Junior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Herring, Mildred	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Herring Sara	Senior P.	Beaufort, N. C.	Carteret
Hester, Eloise	Junior G.	Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Person
Hester, Huldah	Soph.G.	Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Person
Hester, Mary Louise	Soph.G.	Roxboro, N. C.	Person
Hicks, Lillian	Fresh.P.	Bullock, N. C.	Granville
Hicks, Rowena	Fresh.H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
High, Rosaline	Fresh.P.	Wendell, N. C.	Wake
Highsmith, Lela Myrtle	Fresh.H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Hildreth, Julia	Junior P.	Kannapolis, N. C.	Cabarrus
Hill, Hazel	Fresh.H.S.	Eure, N. C.	Gates
Hill, India	Fresh.H.S.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Hill, Jewell	Soph.H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Hill, Joyce Elaine	Fresh.H.S.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Hill, Marion	N.Soph.P.	Murfreesboro, N. C.	Hertford
Hill, Pete A.	Soph.H.S.	Sanford, N. C.	Lee
Hill, Virginia	Soph.H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Hill, Willard	Fresh.H.S.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Hilliard, Mary	Senior P.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Hines, Martha	Senior P.	Warsaw, N. C.	Duplin
Hinshaw, Mrs. K. S.	Senior G.	High Point, N. C.	Guilford
Hinson, Lucy	Senior G.	Monroe, N. C.	Union
Hinson, Maude Emma	Fresh.H.S.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Hinton, E. Floyd	Soph.H.S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Hinton, Harvey	Fresh.H.S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Edgecombe
Hobbs, Eunice	Field Trip	Hobbsville, N. C.	Gates
Hobbs, Eva	Senior G.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Hobgood, Cliffie	Junior H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Hobgood, Doris	N.Soph.P.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Hocutt, Sadie	Junior P.	Zebulon, N. C.	Johnston
Hodges, Annie Laurie	N.Soph.G.	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort
Hodges, Fodie H.	Soph.H.S.	Grimesland, N. C.	Pitt
Hodges, J. Weston	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Hodges, Mabry	Soph.H.S.	Washington, N. C.	Beaufort
Hodges, Marie	N.Soph.P.	Hendersonville, N. C.	Hn'd'son
Hodges, Maude L.	Special	Elizabeth City, N. C.	Pasquot'k

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Hodges, Tillie.....	Junior G.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hoell, Juanita.....	Junior G.....	Grimesland, N. C.....	Pitt
Hoffman, Sybil.....	Fresh.G.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Hogan, Allegra.....	Junior G.....	Ellerbe, N. C.....	Richmond
Hoggard, Mary E.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow
Holden, Clara.....	Senior G.....	Youngsville, N. C.....	Franklin
Holland, Hattie.....	Junior H.S.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Holland, Mary Frances.....	Senior H.S.....	Salemberg, N. C.....	Sampson
Holland, Roxie.....	Junior G.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Holland, Wesley.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Holland, William D.....	Soph.H.S.....	Varina, N. C.....	Wake
Hollar, Dorothy Maxine.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Holliday, Annie Mae.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Holliday, Margaret.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Jamesville, N. C.....	Martin
Holliday, Myrtie.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hollowell, Doris.....	Soph.H.S.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Wayne
Hollowell, Mildred.....	N.Soph.P.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Wayne
Holmes, Marie.....	Junior G.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Holtzclaw, Virginia.....	Field Trip.....	Canton, N. C.....	Haywood
Hood, Grace.....	Field Trip.....	Matthews, N. C.....	Mecklenburg
Hood, Viola.....	Field Trip.....	Pacolet, South Carolina.....	
Hooker, Pauline.....	Senior P.....	Aurora, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hooks, Mary.....	Senior P.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Hopkins, Maxine.....	Junior G.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Horne, Betty.....	Field Trip.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Duplin
Horne, Ruth Murrill.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hosea, Ellsworth.....	N.Soph.G.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
House, D. R., Jr.....	Soph.H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
House, Josephine.....	Junior P.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Howard, Berlyne.....	Soph.H.S.....	Salemberg, N. C.....	Sampson
Howard, Elizabeth.....	Junior G.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Howard, Lexie.....	Soph.H.S.....	Parkersburg, N. C.....	Bladen
Howell, Jessie.....	Fresh.G.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Howell, Mildred.....	N.Soph.P.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Johnston
Howie, Mary Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Mineral Springs, N. C.....	Union
Hubbard, Mrs. Bertha.....	Soph.P.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Hubbard, Inez.....	Junior H.S.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Hudgins, Hattie.....	Senior P.....	Sunbury, N. C.....	Gates
Hudgins, Lucy.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Sunbury, N. C.....	Gates
Hudson, Cassie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Hughes, Sellastine.....	Soph.P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Humphrey, Iris.....	Special.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Humphrey, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Humphrey, Margie.....	Junior H.S.....	Beaufort, N. C.....	Carteret
Humphrey, Mary.....	Junior G.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Huntley, Eva D.....	Field Trip.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Hurdle, Foy.....	Senior H.S.....	Belvidere, N. C.....	Perquimans
Hurdle, Ruth.....	N.Soph.G.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Hurley, Frances.....	Field Trip.....	Biscoe, N. C.....	Montgomery
Hurst, Mary Dell.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hutchins, James.....	Senior G.....	Spencer, N. C.....	Rowan
Hutchinson, Marguerite.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Richmond
Hutchinson, Ralph.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Richmond
Hux, Irene.....	Junior P.....	Portsmouth, Virginia.....	

# LIST OF STUDENTS

131

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Hyman, Margaret.....	N.Soph.P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Hyman, Margaret F.....	Fresh.G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Iley, Mildred.....	Senior H.S.....	Harrisburg, N. C.....	Cabarrus
Ipock, Gladys.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Ernul, N. C.....	Craven
Ipock, Mattie.....	N.Soph.G.....	Cove City, N. C.....	Craven
Ireland, Thelma.....	Junior P.....	Alliance, N. C.....	Pamlico
Jackson, Eleanor.....	N.Soph.P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Jackson, Josephine.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Godwin, N. C.....	Sampson
Jackson, Margaret.....	Fresh.P.....	Grifton, N. C.....	Pitt
Jackson, Mattie Lee.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Jackson, Willie B.....	N.Soph.P.....	Grifton, N. C.....	Pitt
Jacobs, Mrs. Zena T.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
James, Dolores.....	Senior P.....	Parmelee, N. C.....	Martin
James, Edna.....	Fresh.G.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Pender
James, Elizabeth.....	Junior G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
James, Gerald Deen.....	Junior H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
James, Louise.....	Senior G.....	Weeksville, N. C.....	Pasquotank
Jarvis, Ada.....	Senior P.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Jarvis, Leona W.....	Field Trip.....	Gloucester, N. C.....	Carteret
Jarvis, Margaret.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Moyock, N. C.....	Currituck
Jarvis, Mona.....	Senior P.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Jeffords, Annie Lou.....	Junior H.S.....	Pikeville, N. C.....	Wayne
Jenkins, John Eley.....	Junior H.S.....	Grimesland, N. C.....	Pitt
Jenkins, Margaret G.....	Soph.G.....	Conway, N. C.....	Northampton
Jenkins, Margaret I.....	Soph.H.S.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Jenkins, Myrtle Lee.....	Special.....	Conway, N. C.....	Northampton
Jenkins, Pattie.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Jenkins, Ruth.....	Junior P.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Jennings, Francis.....	Senior H.S.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Jernigan, Christine.....	N.Soph.G.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Sampson
Jernigan, Eloise.....	N.Soph.G.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Sampson
Jernigan, Evelyn.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Johnson, Anna Christine.....	N.Soph.P.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Johnson, C. Belle.....	Special.....	Saint Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Johnson, David.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Johnson, Elizabeth D.....	Senior H.S.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Johnson, Forrest.....	Special.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Johnson, Gertrude.....	Senior P.....	Kerr, N. C.....	Pender
Johnson, Julia.....	Fresh.G.....	Benson, N. C.....	Johnston
Johnson, Louise.....	Fresh.G.....	Benson, N. C.....	Johnston
Johnson, Lucille.....	Junior G.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Johnson, Lucille H.....	Fresh.P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Johnson, M. Lucille.....	Junior G.....	Rose Hill, N. C.....	Duplin
Johnson, Mae Ellen.....	Senior P.....	Benson, N. C.....	Johnston
Johnson, Mary Domer.....	N.Soph.G.....	Whitakers, N. C.....	Nash
Johnson, Mary Parker.....	Fresh.P.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Johnson, Mary Sue.....	N.Soph.G.....	Meadville, Pennsylvania.....	
Johnson, Melva.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Johnson, Myrtis.....	Fresh.P.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Johnson, Pauline.....	Soph.G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Johnson, Sulou.....	Fresh.G.....	Clayton, N. C.....	Johnston
Johnson, Thadys.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Pendleton, N. C.....	Northampton
Johnston, Alton.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Joh.,ston, Charlotte	Junior P.	Whitakers, N. C.	Edgecombe
Johnston, Christine	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Johnston, Mrs. James	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Jones, Anna Winifred	Fresh.G.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Jones, Annie Lee	Junior G.	Vandemere, N. C.	Pamlico
Jones, Mrs. Bertha Pate	Field Trip	Columbus, N. C.	Tyrrell
Jones, Mrs. Clara Ipock	Senior G.	Bridgeton, N. C.	Craven
Jones, Eleanor	Special	Beaufort, N. C.	Carteret
Jones, Ernestine	Sr.H.S.	Bunn Level, N. C.	Harnett
Jones, Helen	Junior P.	Seaboard, N. C.	Chowan
Jones, Helen	Fresh.H.S.	Swan Quarter, N. C.	Hyde
Jones, Mrs. Helen J.	Field Trip	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Jones, Mrs. Helen L.	Junior P.	Grifton, N. C.	Pitt
Jones, James	Fresh.H.S.	Farmville, N. C.	Pitt
Jones, J. L.	Fresh.H.S.	Boonville, N. C.	Yadkin
Jones, L. Precious	Senior G.	Pink Hill, N. C.	Lenoir
Jones, Martha W.	Junior P.	Belhaven, N. C.	Beaufort
Jones, Mary Elizabeth	Fresh.H.S.	Woodleigh, N. C.	Currituck
Jones, Pauline	Senior P.	Boonville, N. C.	Yadkin
Jones, Ruby Mae	Soph.P.	Swansboro, N. C.	Onslow
Jones, Thelma	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Jordan, Cornelia	Senior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Joslyn, Cora	Fresh.H.S.	Morehead City, N. C.	Carteret
Joyner, Ada Bett	Junior P.	Grifton, N. C.	Pitt
Joyner, James	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Joyner, Lou Nichols	Soph.G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Joyner, Mary	Field Trip	Denniston, Virginia	
Kasey, Elizabeth	Senior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Kearney, Belle	Senior H.S.	Oxford, N. C.	Granville
Keel, Elizabeth	Junior G.	Robersonville, N. C.	Martin
Kelly, Margaret	Junior P.	Vass, N. C.	Moore
Kennedy, Irene	Senior H.S.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Kiker, Ruth	Senior P.	Polkton, N. C.	Anson
King, Alma Mae	Senior P.	Sloop Point, N. C.	Pender
King, Gladys Lorene	N.Soph.G.	Reidsville, N. C.	Rockingham
King, Louise	Junior G.	Littleton, N. C.	Halifax
Kinlaw, Dorothy	Junior G.	Elizabethtown, N. C.	Bladen
Kinlaw, Mavis	Junior P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Kirby, Edna Earle	N.Soph.G.	Princeton, N. C.	Johnston
Kittrell, Jack	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Kittrell, Louise	Senior G.	Winterville, N. C.	Pitt
Klein, Matilda	Senior G.	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Knight, Mrs. Elizabeth S.	Special	Belhaven, N. C.	Beaufort
Knight, Lillian	Fresh.H.S.	Bynum, N. C.	Chatham
Knowles, Sylvian	Senior G.	Columbia, N. C.	Tyrrell
Koonce, Zora Gilbert	Soph.G.	Comfort, N. C.	Jones
Lamb, Matilda	Field Trip	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Lamb, Nannie	Special	Scotland, Neck, N. C.	Halifax
Lamb, Susan E.	Field Trip	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Lambe, Carolyn	Fresh.H.S.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Lambe, Frances	Fresh.H.S.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Lamm, Bertha Pearl	Soph.G.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson



## LIST OF STUDENTS

133

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Lamm, Leta Mae.....	Junior G.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Lampley, Alice Vivian.....	Field Trip.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Lane, Mrs. Blanche K.....	Junior P.....	Dover, N. C.....	Craven
Lang, Bertha Joyner.....	Junior H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Langley, Carl W.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Langston, LaVerna.....	Field Trip.....	Four Oaks.....	Johnston
Langston, Marceline.....	Junior G.....	Four Oaks.....	Johnston
Lanier, Auline.....	Junior P.....	Chinquapin, N. C.....	Duplin
Lanier, Mary.....	Senior G.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Harnett
Lassiter, Celia Mae.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Roxobel, N. C.....	Bertie
Lassiter, Dorothy E.....	Soph.H.S.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Lassiter, Mrs. M. B.....	Junior G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Lassiter, Rennie.....	Soph.H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Latham, Evelyn.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Blount's Creek, N. C.....	Beaufort
Latham, Shirley Gray.....	Fresh.G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Latham, Walter.....	Unclassified.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Laughlin, Sarah.....	N.Soph.P.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Lawrence, Hazel.....	Senior G.....	Gates, N. C.....	Gates
Lawrence, Lottie.....	N.Soph.P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Lawrence, Sue H.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Layden, Elizabeth.....	Junior H.S.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Leake, Esther.....	N.Soph.G.....	Rich Sq., N. C.....	Northampton
Learned, Annie Belle.....	Special.....	Burgaw, N. C.....	Pender
Lee, Agnes.....	Soph.P.....	Fuquay Spgs., N. C.....	Harnett
Lee, Ava.....	Junior P.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Lee, Belma.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Arapahoe, N. C.....	Pamlico
Lee, Bernice.....	N.Soph.G.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Lee, Birma.....	Junior G.....	Arapahoe, N. C.....	Pamlico
Lee, Charlotte Gray.....	N.Soph.P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Lee, Helen.....	Soph.H.S.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Lee, Lalon.....	N.Soph.G.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Sampson
Lee, Maida.....	N.Soph.P.....	Coats, N. C.....	Harnett
Lee, Mayo.....	Junior G.....	Willow Spgs., N. C.....	Johnston
Lee, Nell W.....	Special.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	Sampson
Lee, Ruby.....	N.Soph.P.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Leggett, Alma.....	N.Soph.P.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Leggett, Ruth.....	N.Soph.H.P.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Leonard, Lucy.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Lewis, Alma.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Lewis, Lucille.....	N.Soph.G.....	Wilmington, N.C.....	New Hanover
Lewis, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Lewis, Mavis Lucile.....	Senior P.....	Roper, N. C.....	Washington
Lewis, Ray.....	Soph.H.S.....	Aurora, N. C.....	Beaufort
Lilley, Elsie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Eure, N. C.....	Gates
Lilley, Mary Eure.....	Soph.P.....	Gatesville, N. C.....	Gates
Lindsey, Booster.....	Soph.H.S.....	Nacogdoches, Texas.....	
Lindsey, Christine.....	Senior G.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Lindsey, Mary.....	Special.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Little, Mary Louise.....	Field Trip.....	Conover, N. C.....	Catawba
Lloyd, Margie.....	Junior G.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Orange
Long, Lucille.....	Junior G.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Loughlin, Zazelle.....	Junior G.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Love, Mary Elizabeth.....	N.Soph.P.....	Armour, N. C.....	Columbus
Lowery, Catherine.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Lowery, Ruth.....	Soph.G.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Lowery, Verna Belle.....	Senior H.S.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Lynch, Ruby Lee.....	Senior H.S.....	Mill Spring, N. C.....	Polk
Lyon, Mattie May.....	Junior G.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Lyon, Mildred.....	Unclassified.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
MacBryde, Lucy.....	Senior G.....	Linden, N. C.....	Cumberland
McBryde, Helen.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
McCampbell, Rachel A.....	N.Soph.G.....	Archdale, N. C.....	Randolph
McClees, Katherine.....	Fresh.G.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
McConnell, Edith.....	Field Trip.....	Derita, N. C.....	Mecklenberg
McCormac, Mary Louise.....	Junior G.....	Rowland, N. C.....	Robeson
McCormac, Ora E.....	Junior G.....	Rowland, N. C.....	Robeson
McCormick, Flora.....	Junior P.....	Rowland, N. C.....	Robeson
McCormick, Flora Ethel.....	Junior P.....	Laurinburg, N. C.....	Scotland
McCormick, Mary E.....	Junior H.S.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Robeson
McDaniel, Helen.....	Senior G.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
McDaniel, Katherine.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
McDaniel, Mary Frances.....	Fresh.P.....	Grifton, N. C.....	Pitt
McDonald, Mary Lois.....	Junior H.S.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
McDonald, Mildred M.....	Soph.H.S.....	Forest City, N. C.....	Rutherford
McGee, Bonnie Elouise.....	Fresh.P.....	Coats, N. C.....	Harnett
McGee, Mary Carson.....	Junior G.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Union
McGinnis, Helen.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
McGlohon, Tucker.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Grifton, N. C.....	Pitt
McGougan, Mary Louise.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Tabor City, N. C.....	Columbus
McGowan, Louise.....	Fresh.P.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
McGowan, Metta J.....	Junior P.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.....	Hyde
McGowen, Etta.....	Field Trip.....	Willard, N. C.....	Pender
McIntyre, Annie.....	Junior P.....	Merrimon, N. C.....	Carteret
McIntyre, Patsy L.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Battleboro, N. C.....	Nash
McIver, Evelyn.....	Field Trip.....	Mebane, N. C.....	Orange
McKeel, Ethel.....	Field Trip.....	Clark, N. C.....	Craven
McKinney, Margaret.....	Junior H.S.....	Ellenboro, N. C.....	Rutherford
McLawhorn, Anna B.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Vanceboro, N. C.....	Craven
McLawhorn, Tucker.....	Senior G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
McMichael, Mrs. Mary S.....	Junior P.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	Forsyth
McMillan, Eva.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Godwin, N. C.....	Sampson
McMurray, Elizabeth.....	Unclassified.....	Salemberg, N. C.....	Sampson
McNeill, Mary.....	Fresh.G.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
McPhaul, Mabel.....	Senior P.....	Shannon, N. C.....	Robeson
McPhaul, Malcolm.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Shannon, N. C.....	Robeson
Mallard, Emma Barker.....	Junior G.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Malpass, Gladys.....	Junior P.....	Wilmington, N.C.....	New Hanover
Manes, Irene.....	Senior G.....	Buie's Creek, N. C.....	Harnett
Mann, Ella Bonner.....	Soph.H.S.....	Lake Landing, N. C.....	Hyde
Mann, Katie Lee.....	Senior P.....	Middletown, N. C.....	Hyde
Manning, Mildred.....	Senior G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Manning, Nellie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Mariner, Harriet E.....	Field Trip.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Marsh, J. V.....	N.Soph.G.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Marshall, Ella Margaret.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Marshall, Ursula.....	Senior P.....	Halifax, N. C.....	Halifax
Marshburn, Edna.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Marslender, Eloise.....	Junior G.....	Moyock, N. C.....	Currituck

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Martin, Archie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Martin, Audrey.....	Senior P.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Martin, Fannie Latham.....	Junior P.....	Jamesville, N. C.....	Martin
Martin, Hannah.....	Soph.H.S.....	Sanford, N. C.....	Lee
Martin, Hazel V.....	Senior P.....	Jamesville, N. C.....	Martin
Martin, Hilda.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Rich Sq., N. C.....	Northampton
Martin, Kelly.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Conway, N. C.....	Northampton
Martin, Louise N.....	Soph.P.....	Sanford, N. C.....	Lee
Martin, Marietta.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Faison, N. C.....	Duplin
Martin, Melba.....	Soph.H.S.....	Jamesville, N. C.....	Martin
Martin, Thelma Louise.....	Soph.H.S.....	Jamesville, N. C.....	Martin
Martin, Virginia.....	Fresh.P.....	Parkton, N. C.....	Robeson
Martin, Wheetley.....	Senior P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Mason, Beulah.....	Junior P.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Mason, Sidney.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Massenburg, Lillian.....	Field Trip.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Massey, Pauline Blanche.....	Soph.G.....	Ruffin, N. C.....	Rockingham
Massey, Rosalyn.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, Virginia.....	
Massey, Ruth.....	Soph.H.S.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Matthews, Elizabeth.....	Field Trip.....	Charlie Hope, Virginia.....	
Matthews, Mary Ellen.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Apex, N. C.....	Wake
Matthews, Velna.....	Junior P.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Maultsby, Daisy Belle.....	Junior P.....	Bolivia, N. C.....	Brunswick
Maxwell, Sarah Ann.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Pink Hill, N. C.....	Lenoir
May, Mary Rivers.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Maynard, Margaret.....	Soph.P.....	Wade, N. C.....	Cumberland
Mayo, Charley.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Mayo, Geraldine.....	Soph.H.S.....	Mesic, N. C.....	Pamlico
Mayo, Janet.....	N.Soph.G.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Mayo, Ruth.....	N.Soph.G.....	Lucama, N. C.....	Wilson
Mays, Lena.....	Field Trip.....	Stewart, Virginia.....	
Meadows, Annie.....	Fresh.P.....	Maysville, N. C.....	Jones
Meeks, Thomas J.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Mercer, Elizabeth.....	Junior G.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Messick, Iva.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Lowland, N. C.....	Pamlico
Mewborn, Emma Doris.....	Junior H.S.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Mewborn, Ida Wooten.....	Junior H.S.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Midgett, Evelyn.....	N.Soph.G.....	Rodanthe, N. C.....	Dare
Miller, Dorothy R.....	Unclassified.....	Wilmington, N.C.....	New Hanover
Miller, Gladys.....	N.Soph.G.....	Alliance, N. C.....	Pamlico
Millis, Dorothy Dell.....	Junior P.....	Folkstone, N. C.....	Onslow
Mitchell, Mary Frances.....	Senior G.....	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Mitchell, Nell.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Windsor, N. C.....	Bertie
Mobley, Edna.....	N.Soph.G.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Modlin, Edith.....	Junior H.S.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Modlin, Hilda.....	Senior G.....	Jamesville, N. C.....	Martin
Mohn, Helen.....	Senior H.S.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Monk, Frances.....	Field Trip.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Montague, Ophelia.....	Junior G.....	Denniston, Virginia.....	
Mooneyham, Thelma.....	Field Trip.....	Ft. Myers, Florida.....	
Moore, Anna O.....	Soph.H.S.....	Turkey, N. C.....	Sampson
Moore, Blanche.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Battleboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Moore, Bonnie.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Edna.....	Fresh.P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Moore, Elizabeth .....	Fresh.P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Ellen C.....	N.Soph.G.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Moore, Eunice.....	Junior H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Georgia.....	Junior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Jane.....	Soph.H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Lillie Belle.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Elizabethtown, N. C.....	Bladen
Moore, Margaret Alice .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Nancy Lee.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Norman F.....	Senior H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Moore, Rachel.....	Senior P.....	Battleboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Mooring, LaRue.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Morgan, Edith.....	N.Soph.G.....	Spring Hope, N. C.....	Nash
Morgan, Ziba Helen.....	Junior G.....	Creedmoor, N. C.....	Granville
Morris, Christine.....	N.Soph.P.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Morrison, Martha.....	N.Soph.G.....	Clio, South Carolina.....	
Morton, Billy.....	Unclassified.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Morton, Dixie.....	Senior G.....	Jacksonville, N. C.....	Onslow
Morton, Minnie.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Moye, Florence.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Moye, Hazel.....	Junior P.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Mozingo, Annie Lee.....	N.Soph.P.....	Selma, N. C.....	Johnston
Mullen, Margaret.....	Junior G.....	Gates, N. C.....	Gates
Murdock, Ellen.....	N.Fresh.P.....	Wildwood, N. C.....	Carteret
Murdock, Rosalie.....	Field Trip.....	Wildwood, N. C.....	Carteret
Murray, Emma.....	Senior P.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
Murray, Marnitte.....	Junior P.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Murray, Reba.....	N.Soph.G.....	Spring Hope, N. C.....	Nash
Murrell, Genevieve.....	Junior H.S.....	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Muse, Seth.....	Junior H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Myers, Sue Taylor.....	Senior G.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Nance, Clara.....	Senior P.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Rockingham
Neal, Betty.....	Fresh.G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Neel, Rachel.....	Soph.H.S.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Wayne
Nelson, Christine.....	Junior G.....	Vanceboro, N. C.....	Craven
Nelson, Pauline.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Atlantic, N. C.....	Carteret
Newby, Dorothy.....	Junior P.....	Littleton, N. C.....	Halifax
Newby, Prue Collins.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Newell, Naomi.....	Senior H.S.....	Salem, New Jersey.....	
Newsom, Bertha Mae.....	Soph.H.S.....	Littleton, N. C.....	Warren
Newsome, Frances.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Winton, N. C.....	Hertford
Newsome, Thelma.....	Junior P.....	Harrellsville, N. C.....	Hertford
Newton, Lucille.....	Junior P.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Nicholson, Iva Pearl.....	Soph.H.S.....	Graham, N. C.....	Alamance
Nicholson, Marcelle.....	Senior H.S.....	Saxapahaw, N. C.....	Alamance
Nicholson, Rebecca F.....	Soph.P.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Franklin
Noe, Hampton.....	Soph.H.S.....	Wilmington, N.C.	New Hanover
Noe, John C.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort
Noell, Sue.....	Junior P.....	Timberlake, N. C.....	Person
Norman, Margaret.....	Senior P.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Northcutt, Norwood.....	Soph.H.S.....	Cary, N. C.....	Wake
Norwood, Sallie S.....	Senior G.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Oakley, Jeter .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Oates, Laura .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Faison, N. C.....	Sampson
O'Brian, Audry.....	Senior P.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
O'Brian, Persaline.....	Senior P.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Odom, Eunice.....	Junior G.....	Buie, N. C.....	Robeson
Odom, Lorena .....	Senior G.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Olive, Nancy Mae.....	N.Soph.G.....	Hamlet, N. C.....	Richmond
Oliver, Clara Inez.....	Junior P.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
O'Neal, Sarah .....	Senior P.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Orr, Stacie B.....	Soph.H.S.....	Indian Trail, N. C.....	Union
Outlaw, Pauline .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Seven Springs, N. C.....	Duplin
Overman, Margaret G.....	Soph.H.S.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Overton, Annie Mae.....	Junior P.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Overton, Dorothy .....	N.Soph.P.....	Rockingham, N. C.....	Richmond
Overton, Frances .....	Junior P.....	Mt. Gilead, N. C.....	Montgomery
Owen, Louise.....	N.Soph.P.....	Clarkton, N. C.....	Bladen
Owens, Mabel .....	N.Soph.G.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Wilson
Packer, Pearl .....	Junior P.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Padgett, Ethel .....	Fresh.G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Page, Alvah M.....	Senior H.S.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Page, Nancy.....	Soph.H.S.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Parker, Aldah.....	Senior G.....	Conetoe, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Parker, Annie Laurie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Pollocksvill., N. C.....	Jones
Parker, Audrey L.....	Special.....	Potecasi, N. C.....	Northampton
Parker, Doris V.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Conetoe, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Parker, Isabel.....	Fresh.P.....	Speed, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Parker, Laura Eloise.....	N.Soph.P.....	Benson, N. C.....	Johnston
Parker, Mary Elizabeth.....	Senior H.S.....	Potecasi, N. C.....	Northampton
Parker, Mavis .....	N.Soph.G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Parrish, Frances.....	Junior G.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Parrish, Lillian K.....	Soph.H.S.....	Rocky Point, N. C.....	Pender
Parrish, Lucy Stuart.....	Senior H.S.....	Gupton, N. C.....	Franklin
Parrish, Mrs. Myrtle T.....	N.Soph.G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Patrick, Mrs. Archie.....	Junior P.....	Engelhard, N. C.....	Hyde
Patrick, Margaret.....	Graduate.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Patterson, Cora Lee.....	Junior P.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Payne, Alton .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Gull Rock, N. C.....	Hyde
Peacock, Myrtle L.....	Graduate.....	Roper, N. C.....	Washington
Peacock, Ruby Lee.....	Senior H.S.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Pearce, Ina Mae.....	Soph.H.S.....	Micro, N. C.....	Johnston
Pearce, Ruth .....	N.Soph.P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Pearsall, Mrs. Virginia.....	Field Tripp.....	Warrenton, N. C.....	Warren
Peele, Mrs. J. J.....	Special.....	Lewiston, N. C.....	Bertie
Peele, Mildred.....	Junior P.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Hoke
Pell, Joe, Jr.....	Senior H.S.....	Pilot Mountain, N. C.....	Surry
Pelt, Grace .....	Junior P.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Pendergrass, Evelyn.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Tomahawk, N. C.....	Sampson
Penny, Mary Lee.....	Junior P.....	Garner, N. C.....	Wake
Perdue, Mrs. Annie Uzzell.....	Junior P.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Pernell, Mary Alice.....	N.Soph.G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Pernell, Mozelle.....	N.Soph.G.....	Castalia, N. C.....	Franklin
Perry, Edna Earle.....	Junior P.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Perry, Ernestine .....	Junior G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Perry, Katherine .....	Senior G.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Perry, Kathleen .....	Junior P.....	Wake Forest, N. C.....	Wake
Perry, Mabel Lois.....	N.Soph.G.....	Powellsville, N. C.....	Bertie
Perry, Miriam .....	Fresh.P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Perry, Nell.....	Soph.H.S.....	Bailey, N. C.....	Nash
Person, Emily Bert.....	Junior H.S.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Person, Mrs. Eva U.....	Unclassified.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Peterson, Julia Mae.....	Junior G.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Peterson, Lucy .....	Junior P.....	Parkersburg, N. C.....	Bladen
Phelps, Doris .....	Soph.P.....	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
Phelps, Maude Evans.....	Fresh.G.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Phelps, Melba .....	N.Soph.G.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Phelps, Mittie .....	Field Trip.....	Merry Hill, N. C.....	Bertie
Phillips, Flora.....	Field Trip.....	Spruce Pine, N. C.....	Mitchell
Phillips, Hazel .....	Fresh.G.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
Phillips, Mrs. Marjorie.....	Junior G.....	Gritton, N. C.....	Pitt
Phillips, Mary .....	Junior H.S.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Phillips, Ruth.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Pickelsimer, Ruth .....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Pickett, Isabelle .....	Senior P.....	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
Pickles, Clara .....	Unclassified.....	Bayboro, N. C.....	Pamlico
Pierce, Alma.....	Field Trip.....	Hallsboro, N. C.....	Columbus
Pierce, Virginia .....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Pigott, Josie .....	Field Trip.....	Gloucester, N. C.....	Carteret
Pitt, Rebecca.....	N.Soph.P.....	Pinetops, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Pittman, Laura E.....	Fresh.G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Pittman, Robert.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Pleasant, Susie .....	N.Soph.G.....	Angier, N. C.....	Johnston
Pollard, Isabel .....	Fresh.P.....	Virgilina, Virginia .....	
Pollock, Julia E.....	Senior P.....	Trenton, N. C.....	Jones
Poole, Julia M.....	Fresh.H.S.....	New Hill, N. C.....	Wake
Powell, Elizabeth .....	N.Soph.G.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Powell, Lillian.....	Soph.H.S.....	Kerr, N. C.....	Sampson
Powell, Magdalene .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Powell, Otis .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
Powell, Pauline .....	Soph.P.....	Ruffin, N. C.....	Rockingham
Pratt, Bill.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Prevatt, Allie .....	Junior G.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Prevatt, Delilah .....	Junior H.S.....	Whiteville, N. C.....	Columbus
Price, Eddie.....	Soph.H.S.....	Paintsville, Kentucky.....	
Price, Lillian.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Pineville, N. C.....	Mecklenburg
Price, Myrtle Virginia.....	Senior G.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Price, Wilma E.....	Senior G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Pritchard, Annie .....	Junior P.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Pritchard, Bertha.....	Junior P.....	Biscoe, N. C.....	Montgomery
Pritchard, Bessie.....	Junior G.....	Aulander, N. C.....	Bertie
Pritchard, Ruth W.....	Fresh.P.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Pritchard, Willie S.....	Junior H.S.....	Seaboard, N. C.....	Northampton
Privett, Flora .....	Junior G.....	Candor, N. C.....	Montgomery
Privott, Anna Belle.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Proctor, Sara Morris.....	Junior H.S.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Pruette, Margaret L.....	Junior H.S.....	Ellenboro, N. C.....	Rutherford
Pruette, C. Ray.....	Soph.H.S.....	Forest City, N. C.....	Rutherford
Puckett, Marie .....	Junior P.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Purvis, Lillian McRae.....	Junior G.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.....	Halifax

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Raines, Lucile.....	Senior P.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Ramsey, Jessie.....	Senior G.....	Tellico, N. C.....	Macon
Ramsey, Lola.....	Senior G.....	Tellico, N. C.....	Macon
Ranes, Josephine.....	Senior H.S.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Ranson, Nelle Kathleen.....	N.Soph.P.....	Andrews, South Carolina.....	
Rasor, Mary.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Ratcliffe, Margaret.....	Soph.P.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Rawls, Margaret.....	Junior G.....	Bayboro, N. C.....	Pamlico
Ray, Essie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Tabor City, N. C.....	Columbus
Reaves, Alice.....	Junior H.S.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Reaves, Beatrice S.....	Senior H.S.....	Warsaw, N. C.....	Duplin
ReBarker, Lewis.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Reed, Marion Brooks.....	N.Soph.G.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Reed, Mildred W.....	Junior P.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Respass, Viola Elizabeth.....	Soph.H.S.....	Pantego, N. C.....	Beaufort
Reynolds, Marion.....	Junior P.....	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
Rhodes, Juanita.....	N.Soph.G.....	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Rhyne, Sarah W.....	Junior P.....	Bessemer City, N. C.....	Gaston
Rice, Gladys.....	Junior G.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Rich, Mabel.....	Senior H.S.....	Tomahawk, N. C.....	Bladen
Richardson, Caroline.....	N.Soph.G.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Richardson, Daisy.....	Field Trip.....	Snow Camp, N. C.....	Alamance
Richardson, Gladys.....	Fresh.P.....	Kenly, N. C.....	Johnston
Ricks, Nellie.....	Senior H.S.....	Pendleton, N. C.....	Northampton
Ricks, Paul T.....	Graduate.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Riddick, Carolyn.....	N.Soph.P.....	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
Riddick, Irene.....	Junior P.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Riddick, Nell W.....	Soph.H.S.....	Gatesville, N. C.....	Gates
Ridenhour, Baxter.....	Senior H.S.....	Cooleemee, N. C.....	Davie
Ridenhour, Lester.....	Junior H.S.....	Cooleemee, N. C.....	Davie
Rivers, Elizabeth.....	Fresh.G.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Rives, Vivia.....	Soph.G.....	Enfield, N. C.....	Halifax
Roach, Iberia.....	Soph.H.S.....	Harris, N. C.....	Rutherford
Roberson, Brownie.....	Senior G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Roberson, Mrs. Leon B.....	Special.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Roberson, Margaret E.....	Junior G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Roberson, Mrs. M. R.....	Junior P.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Roberson, Ruth.....	Junior P.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Roberts, Ida.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Shawboro, N. C.....	Currituck
Roberts, Lavera.....	N.Soph.G.....	Creedmoor, N. C.....	Granville
Robertson, Blanche.....	Junior G.....	Knightdale, N. C.....	Wake
Robertson, Juanita.....	Field Trip.....	Charles, N. C.....	Iredell
Robertson, Kathleen.....	Senior P.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Robinson, Janie Mae.....	Junior H.S.....	Monroe, N. C.....	Union
Robinson, Marena Rose.....	Soph.P.....	Southport, N. C.....	Brunswick
Robinson, Nyda.....	N.Soph.P.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Roebuck, William F.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Rogers, Helen.....	Junior P.....	Clyde, N. C.....	Haywood
Rogers, Martha Deans.....	Senior H.S.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Rogers, Virginia.....	Fresh.P.....	Mebane, N. C.....	Orange
Rogerson, Mrs. Belle.....	Special.....	Andrews, South Carolina.....	
Rogerson, Mrs. L. S.....	Unclassified.....	Andrews, South Carolina.....	
Rogerson, Lucille.....	Fresh.P.....	Williamston, N. C.....	Martin
Rogerson, Marguerite.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Rollins, Ernestine .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Romano, Vincent F.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Huntington, New York.....	
Rook, Eugenia.....	N.Soph.P.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	Halifax
Rose, Mrs. Junius H.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Rose, Susan.....	Senior H.S.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Ross, Mrs. Lydia.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Ross, Mackenzie.....	Senior H.S.....	Lillington, N. C.....	Harnett
Ross, Margaret.....	Junior P.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Rouse, Edna.....	Junior H.S.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Rouse, Julia E.....	Senior P.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Rouse, Lily Bell.....	Soph.H.S.....	LaGrange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Rouse, Vera Dare.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Rowe, Bonnie.....	Junior P.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Rowe, Christine.....	Junior P.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Rowell, Faye.....	Junior G.....	Garysburg, N. C.....	Northampton
Rowell, Mrs. Katie W.....	Junior P.....	Kenansville, N. C.....	Duplin
Rowlett, Nannie.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Royall, Mrs. Charlotte P.....	Junior G.....	Salemberg, N. C.....	Sampson
Rudisill, Margaret E.....	N.Soph.G.....	Cherryville, N. C.....	Gaston
Ruffin, Alma E.....	N.Soph.G.....	Bailey, N. C.....	Nash
Saled, Rosa Lee.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Sale, Myra.....	Field Trip.....	Ronda, N. C.....	Wilkes
Salisbury, Bettie M.....	Senior P.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Salter, Audrey.....	Fresh.P.....	Sea Level, N. C.....	Carteret
Sanders, Eunice Pattishall.....	Senior P.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Sanderson, Louise.....	N.Soph.P.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Duplin
Sasser, Charlotte.....	Junior G.....	Mount Olive, N. C.....	Wayne
Satterthwaite, Hazel M.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Satterwhite, Mildred.....	Junior H.S.....	Oxford, N. C.....	Granville
Sauls, Berkeley.....	Senior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Saunders, Mary Louise.....	Soph.H.S.....	Nashville, N. C.....	Nash
Savage, Alice James.....	Senior P.....	Corapeake, N. C.....	Gates
Sawyer, Emmett.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Bellcross, N. C.....	Camden
Sawyer, Eoline A.....	Soph.P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Sawyer, Helen.....	Senior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Sawyer, Mildred.....	Junior P.....	Hobgood, N. C.....	Halifax
Sawyer, Miriam S.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Scarborough, Stanley.....	Soph.H.S.....	Cifton, N. C.....	Pitt
Scott, Cornelia.....	Junior G.....	Milton, N. C.....	Caswell
Scott, Harold.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Scoville, Martha.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Scoville, Rebecca.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Seago, Stanley.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Sease, Mrs. Martha S.....	Senior P.....	Newberry, South Carolina.....	
Selby, Mrs. Gerald W.....	Unclassified.....	Columbia, N. C.....	Tyrrell
Sessoms, Annie Laurie.....	Junior G.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Sessoms, Lee Ella.....	Junior G.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Sewell, Nettie Brett.....	Senior G.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Sexton, Dorothy.....	Junior G.....	Enfield, N. C.....	Halifax
Shackelford, J. S.....	Field Trip.....	Atlanta, Georgia.....	
Shackelford, Mrs. Lou E.....	Field Trip.....	Atlanta, Georgia.....	
Shackelford, Louise.....	N.Soph.G.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Greene
Shaw, Una.....	Soph.H.S.....	Graham, N. C.....	Alamance



# LIST OF STUDENTS

141

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Shearin, Lillie B.....	Field Trip.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Shelton, William.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Shepard, Bergenetter.....	Soph.P.....	Wilmington, N.C.....	New Hanover
Shepard, Eula.....	Soph.P.....	Snead's Ferry, N. C.....	Onslow
Shindler, Virginia.....	Junior P.....	Rensselaer, Indiana.....	
Shirley, Mary S.....	N.Soph.G.....	Walstonburg, N. C.....	Greene
Shotwell, Mary Lyon.....	Junior H.S.....	Stovall, N. C.....	Granville
Shuff, Charles.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Shuff, L. Earle.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Sikes, Kathleen.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Gibsonville, N. C.....	Guilford
Simmons, Frances.....	N.Soph.G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Simmons, Irene.....	Unclassified.....	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
Simmons, Mary Alice.....	Junior G.....	Polkton, N. C.....	Anson
Simpson, Mrs. Elsie W.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Sinclair, Francis.....	Senior H.S.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Singletery, Elizabeth.....	Junior G.....	Elizabethtown, N. C.....	Bladen
Sitterson, Louise.....	Senior G.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Skinner, Aubrey.....	Soph.H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Sledge, Virginia B.....	Junior P.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Sledge, William S.....	Senior G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Sloan, Anabel.....	Field Trip.....	Garland, N. C.....	Sampson
Smith, Alice Hicks.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Alice L.....	Field Trip.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Orange
Smith, Mrs. Alyne C.....	Junior H.S.....	Cherokee, N. C.....	Swain
Smith, Austin.....	Fresh H.S.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Bertha.....	Junior G.....	Hope Mills, N. C.....	Cumberland
Smith, Blanche.....	Senior G.....	Oakboro, N. C.....	Stanly
Smith, Mrs. Callie.....	Senior P.....	Bridgeton, N. C.....	Craven
Smith, Corabob.....	Junior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Cornelia A.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Smith, Edna Grace.....	Soph.P.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Elmer.....	Junior H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Mrs. Estelle B.....	Junior H.S.....	Washington, N. C.....	Beaufort
Smith, Eunice Mae.....	N.Soph.G.....	Seven Springs, N. C.....	Duplin
Smith, Frances.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Gwedolyn.....	Field Trip.....	Barnwell, South Carolina.....	
Smith, James.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Julia Louise.....	Senior G.....	Dudley, N. C.....	Wayne
Smith, Katie B.....	Junior G.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Smith, Lois.....	Junior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Smith, Margaret.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Mary Elizabeth.....	Junior H.S.....	Fairville, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Mary Thomas.....	Soph.G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Mattie Ruth.....	Junior P.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Mavil.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Magnolia, N. C.....	Duplin
Smith, N. Earl.....	Soph.H.S.....	Selma, N. C.....	Johnston
Smith, Mrs. Nannie H.....	Special.....	Oak City, N. C.....	Martin
Smith, Ruth.....	Senior G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Smith, Thelma.....	Junior P.....	Seaboard, N. C.....	Northampton
Smith, Viola.....	Senior G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Smith, Virginia Claris.....	Senior H.S.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Smith, Virginia Dare.....	Fresh.G.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Smith, Mrs. Vivian.....	Field Trip.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Sneeden, Elizabeth.....	Unclassified.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Snipes, Della C.....	Senior G.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Sowers, Texie.....	Junior P.....	Linwood, N. C.....	Davidson
Spainhour, Frances B.....	Senior P.....	Morganton, N. C.....	Burke
Speed, Sue.....	Soph.G.....	Franklinton, N. C.....	Franklin
Speight, Louise.....	Soph.G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Spencer, Grace Marie.....	Junior H.S.....	Scranton, N. C.....	Hyde
Spencer, Julia.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.....	Hyde
Spencer, Stella Ray.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Scranton, N. C.....	Hyde
Sperling, Nancy B.....	Junior G.....	Shelbv, N. C.....	Cleveland
Spruill, Catherine.....	Junior H.S.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Vance
Spruill, Mabel Kathlene.....	Soph.H.S.....	Vanceboro, N. C.....	Craven
Stanfield, Margie.....	Junior H.S.....	Roxboro, N. C.....	Person
Stanford, Nellie Blanche.....	Fresh.G.....	Lake Landing, N. C.....	Hyde
Stanley, Elizabeth S.....	Junior P.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Staples, Stella Baum.....	Unclassified.....	Riddle, N. C.....	Camden
Stark, Mrs. Rufus.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Staton, Mary Lois.....	Junior G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Steadman, Dorothy.....	Soph.G.....	Pinetops, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Stephenson, Ethel.....	Fresh.G.....	Willow Spgs., N. C.....	Johnston
Stephenson, Hilda Pearle.....	Fresh.G.....	Kelford, N. C.....	Bertie
Stephenson, Margarette.....	Senior P.....	Benson, N. C.....	Johnston
Stephenson, Nora B.....	Senior H.S.....	Winton, N. C.....	Hertford
Stephenson, Sarah D.....	N.Soph.G.....	Willow Spgs., N. C.....	Harnett
Stevens, Inez.....	Senior G.....	Shiloh, N. C.....	Camden
Stevens, Mary G.....	Field Trip.....	Fayetteville, N. C.....	Cumberland
Stewart, Ellen.....	N.Soph.G.....	Broadway, N. C.....	Lee
Stewart, Evelyn.....	Fresh.G.....	Cedar Grove, N. C.....	Orange
Stewart, Johnnie Lee.....	Senior P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Stewart, Josephine.....	Soph.H.S.....	Broadway, N. C.....	Lee
Stocks, Ella Lee.....	N.Soph.P.....	Hookerton, N. C.....	Greene
Stocks, Ida Belle.....	Junior P.....	Grifton, N. C.....	Pitt
Stocks, Ruby.....	Senior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Stokes, Lucille.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Stokes, Mary Elizabeth.....	Junior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Storey, Marguerite.....	N.Soph.P.....	Woodland, N. C.....	Northampton
Stovall, Elizabeth.....	Senior P.....	Stovall, N. C.....	Granville
Stovall, Mattie Belle.....	N.Soph.G.....	Virgilina, Va.....	Granville, N. C.
Stovall, Thornton.....	Junior H.S.....	Stovall, N. C.....	Granville
Stowe, Durward.....	Senior H.S.....	Merritt, N. C.....	Pamlico
Stox, Mary Blanche.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Strauss, Mrs. Lena P.....	Special.....	Bolton, N. C.....	Columbus
Straum, Effie.....	Field Trip.....	Marshville, N. C.....	Union
Strickland, Carrie.....	Junior P.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Strickland, Jackie.....	Senior P.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Strickland, Kathleen.....	Fresh.G.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Strickland, Lois.....	Senior P.....	Falcon, N. C.....	Cumberland
Strickland, Mary B.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Middlesex, N. C.....	Nash
Strickland, Maude.....	Soph.G.....	Bell Arthur, N. C.....	Pitt
Strickland, Ruby.....	N.Soph.P.....	Orlando, Florida.....	
Stroud, Leurah.....	Junior G.....	Pink Hill, N. C.....	Lenoir
Stroud, Margaret F.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Sturdivant, Mary Lois.....	Junior P.....	Clayton, N. C.....	Wake
Styron, Mary E.....	Soph.P.....	Hatteras, N. C.....	Dare
Styron, Ruth.....	Senior G.....	Pine Level, N. C.....	Johnston

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Sugg, Elva B.	Field Trip	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Sugg, Georgia J.	Soph.H.S.	Hookerton, N. C.	Greene
Sugg, Harding	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Sugg, Magdalene	Junior P.	La Grange, N. C.	Lenoir
Suggs, Pauline	Soph.G.	Old Dock, N. C.	Columbus
Sumrell, Josephine	Fresh.G.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Sutton, Doris	N.Soph.P.	Mount Olive, N. C.	Wayne
Sutton, Mrs. Mary L. B.	Junior G.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Sutton, Nellie	Junior H.S.	Trenton, N. C.	Jones
Sutton, Rosalie	Fresh.H.S.	La Grange, N. C.	Lenoir
Sutton, Willie	Fresh.H.S.	Trenton, N. C.	Jones
Swain, June	Senior P.	Pinetown, N. C.	Beaufort
Swain, Letha	Junior G.	Evergreen, N. C.	Columbus
Swain, Susie Kate	Junior P.	Shallotte, N. C.	Brunswick
Sweatt, Hallie S.	N.Soph.P.	Cherryville, N. C.	Gaston
Swindell, Bettie	Junior P.	Lake Landing, N. C.	Hyde
Swindell, Camille B.	Senior G.	Fairfield, N. C.	Hyde
Sykes, Mary E.	Special	Harrellsville, N. C.	Hertford
Tadlock, Louise	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Tant, Dorothy	N.Soph.G.	Spring Hope, N. C.	Nash
Tarkenton, Nellie	Junior G.	Mackeys, N. C.	Washington
Tarkington, Flora	Junior G.	Woodard, N. C.	Bertie
Tart, Hazel E.	Senior P.	Dunn, N. C.	Sampson
Tatum, Ina	Senior G.	Elizabethtown, N. C.	Bladen
Tatum, Mildred	Senior G.	Elizabethtown, N. C.	Bladen
Taylor, Alya Ray	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Taylor, Anna Louise	Fresh.P.	Everetts, N. C.	Martin
Taylor, Aubrey	Fresh.H.S.	Bethel, N. C.	Pitt
Taylor, Edla	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Taylor, Edna W.	Junior P.	Belhaven, N. C.	Beaufort
Taylor, Elizabeth	Fresh.H.S.	Lillington, N. C.	Harnett
Taylor, Emily G.	Soph.P.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Taylor, Georgie	Junior P.	Ayden, N. C.	Pitt
Taylor, Helon L.	Senior H.S.	Snow Hill, N. C.	Greene
Taylor, Hilda	Junior G.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Taylor, Jennie Greene	Senior P.	Williamston, N. C.	Martin
Taylor, Katie Jane	Junior G.	Richlands, N. C.	Onslow
Taylor, Louise L.	Senior H.S.	Como, N. C.	Hertford
Taylor, Mary E.	Junior H.S.	Whitakers, N. C.	Nash
Taylor, Mary Louise	Graduate	Elm City, N. C.	Wilson
Taylor, Mildred J.	Fresh.G.	Sea Level, N. C.	Cartaret
Taylor, Ruth L.	Fresh.H.S.	Jackson, N. C.	Northampton
Taylor, Ruth M.	N.Soph.P.	Tarboro, N. C.	Edgecombe
Taylor, Smythie	Fresh.P.	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Taylor, Virginia	Senior P.	Bachelor, N. C.	Craven
Taylor, William	Fresh.H.S.	Bachelor, N. C.	Craven
Teague, Flora M.	Junior G.	Sanford, N. C.	Lee
Teel, Anna Belle	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Teel, Mary Rachel	Soph.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Tew, Christine	Soph.H.S.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Tew, Frances	Junior G.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Tew, Ruth	Senior H.S.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Tharrington, W. Irvin	Fresh.H.S.	Macon, N. C.	Warren

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Thigpen, Margaret.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Thomas, Dwight.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Thomas, Mrs. L. P.....	Junior G.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Thompson, Catherine.....	Junior P.....	Faison, N. C.....	Duplin
Thompson, Catherine Hester	Soph.G.....	Leasburg, N. C.....	Caswell
Thompson, Evelyn.....	Senior G.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Thompson, Lois.....	Fresh.G.....	Leasburg, N. C.....	Person
Thompson, Mary Evelyn.....	Junior G.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Johnston
Thompson, Myrtle.....	Soph.G.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	Johnston
Thompson, Polly.....	Senior H.S.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Thompson, Rachel.....	Unclassified.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Thompson, Ruth H.....	Soph.H.S.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.....	Nash
Threewitts, Blanche.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Littleton, N. C.....	Halifax
Tilley, Joyce.....	Junior P.....	Bahama, N. C.....	Durham
Tillman, Dorothy.....	Soph.P.....	Dover, N. C.....	Craven
Tingle, Gladys.....	Graduate.....	Merritt, N. C.....	Pamlico
Toland, Helene.....	Junior P.....	Leechville, N. C.....	Beaufort
Tolson, Elizabeth.....	Junior P.....	Swansboro, N. C.....	Onslow
Tolson, W. H.....	Senior H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tomlinson, Minnie Lou.....	Junior G.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Topping, Marjorie E.....	Junior H.S.....	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Townsend, Ellen.....	Field Trip.....	Lumberton, N. C.....	Robeson
Townsend, Mrs. M. C.....	Junior G.....	Raeford, N. C.....	Hoke
Townsend, Neta Lee.....	Junior G.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Traynham, Mary.....	Junior P.....	Fairmont, N. C.....	Robeson
Trexler, Margaret.....	Soph.P.....	Wadesboro, N. C.....	Anson
Tripp, Marie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Blounts Creek, N. C.....	Beaufort
Tripp, Marjorie.....	Soph.G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Tripp, Rose Lee.....	Fresh.G.....	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Truslow, Ruth.....	Soph.H.S.....	Draper, N. C.....	Rockingham
Tucker, Doris.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tucker, Ralph.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tugwell, Evelyn.....	N.Soph.P.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Turnage, Hannah.....	Graduate.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Turnage, Hazel Ruth.....	Junior G.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Turnage, Ruth H.....	Soph.H.S.....	Farmville, N. C.....	Pitt
Turner, Camille.....	Senior H.S.....	Boykins, Virginia.....	
Tuten, Louise.....	Senior P.....	Edward, N. C.....	Beaufort
Tyer, Edna M.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt
Tyler, Mary Lee.....	Fresh.P.....	Jackson, N. C.....	Northampton
Tyson, Catherine.....	Junior P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Tyson, Geraldine.....	Junior H.S.....	St. Pauls, N. C.....	Robeson
Tyson, Marion.....	N.Fresh.G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt

Umstead, Myrtle.....	Junior G.....	Rougemont, N. C.....	Durham
Upton, G. Thomas, Jr.....	Soph.H.S.....	Belcross, N. C.....	Camden
Uzzell, Irene.....	Soph.H.S.....	Maysville, N. C.....	Jones
Uzzell, James.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne

Van Dyke, Rosamond.....	Junior G.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Van Landingham, Julia.....	Soph.P.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.....	Halifax
Vaughan, Doris T.....	Fresh.G.....	Ahoskie, N. C.....	Hertford
Vause, Margueritte.....	Soph.H.S.....	La Grange, N. C.....	Lenoir
Veasey, Jane.....	N.Soph.P.....	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
Venters, Claude E., Jr.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Bath, N. C.....	Beaufort

Venters, Rockfellow.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Verner, Thelma.....	Field Trip.....	Asheville, N. C.....	Buncombe
Vick, Alice L.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Portsmouth, Virginia.....	
Vincent, Nannie.....	Fresh.H.S.....	New Bern, N. C.....	Craven
Vinson, Katy Iris.....	Junior H.S.....	Roseboro, N. C.....	Sampson
Wade, Josephine.....	Soph.H.S.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Wade, Sarah.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Wagner, Maywood.....	Junior P.....	Driver, Virginia.....	
Walker, Eleanor.....	Soph.P.....	Reidsville, N. C.....	Rockingham
Walker, Margaret E.....	Senior G.....	Graham, N. C.....	Alamance
Walker, Margaret S.....	Senior G.....	Hillsboro, N. C.....	Orange
Wallace, Catherine.....	Senior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Wallace, Katherine.....	Junior P.....	Weldon, N. C.....	Halifax
Waller, Lucille.....	Junior H.S.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Waller, Zoe.....	Senior P.....	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Walston, Elizabeth.....	Junior P.....	Shiloh, N. C.....	Camden
Walters, Nola D.....	Senior G.....	Princeton, N. C.....	Wayne
Ward, Clara.....	Senior G.....	Edenton, N. C.....	Chowan
Ward, Edith.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Rose Hill, N. C.....	Duplin
Ward, Nell.....	Senior G.....	Parmelee, N. C.....	Martin
Ward, Vernon A., Jr.....	Special.....	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Wariner, Jane.....	Senior G.....	Ruffin, N. C.....	Rockingham
Warren, Joyce.....	Field Trip.....	Clinton, N. C.....	Sampson
Warren, Lillian.....	N.Soph.G.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	Sampson
Warren, Louise.....	Junior H.S.....	Coleman Falls, Virginia.....	
Warren, Mae Ellen.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Newton Grove, N. C.....	Sampson
Warren, Margaret J.....	Senior H.S.....	Coleman Falls, Virginia.....	
Warren, Sue Allen.....	Junior P.....	Dunn, N. C.....	Harnett
Waters, Grace Marie.....	Unclassified.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	Wayne
Watkins, Christine.....	Special.....	Hillsboro, N. S.....	Orange
Watkins, Margaret S.....	N.Soph.P.....	Virgilina, Va., Granville, N. C.....	
Watson, Edward L.....	Special.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Watson, Effie Lee.....	Senior G.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Watson, Eunice Mae.....	N.Soph.G.....	Lucama, N. C.....	Wilson
Watson, Lola Tunnell.....	Junior P.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.....	Hyde
Watson, Marjorie.....	Soph.P.....	Wilson, N. C.....	Wilson
Watson, Rebecca.....	Junior P.....	Jonesboro, N. C.....	Lee
Weathers, La Rue.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Weathers, Marjorie.....	Fresh.P.....	Wendell, N. C.....	Wake
Webb, Nellie.....	N.Soph.G.....	Pinetops, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Weeks, Frances.....	Soph.H.S.....	Tarboro, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Weldon, Blanche R.....	Soph.G.....	Henderson, N. C.....	Franklin
Wells, Cora.....	Junior G.....	Kenansville, N. C.....	Duplin
Wells, Ed.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wells, Florence.....	Senior P.....	Delco, N. C.....	Columbus
Wells, Marie.....	Fresh.G.....	Cedar Grove, N. C.....	Orange
West, Barbara Anne.....	Fresh.H.S.....	Moyock, N. C.....	Currituck
West, Marjorie.....	N.Soph.P.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
West, Priscilla.....	N.Soph.G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin
Westbrook, Mildred.....	Fresh.G.....	Four Oaks, N. C.....	Johnston
Westcott, Mary D.....	Field Trip.....	Manteo, N. C.....	Dare
Wethington, Nannie E.....	Fresh.P.....	Grifton, N. C.....	Pitt
Whaley, Louise.....	N.Soph.G.....	Richlands, N. C.....	Onslow
Wheless, Nannie.....	Junior G.....	Louisburg, N. C.....	Franklin

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Whichard, Lindsay.....	Fresh.H.S.	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Whitaker, Bess.....	Special	Durham, N. C.....	Durham
White, Beulah.....	Soph.H.S.	Tyner, N. C.....	Chowan
White, Blanche.....	Senior P.	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
White, Carolyn.....	Fresh.G.	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
White, Mrs. Inez A.....	Field Trip	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
White, Jean.....	Fresh.P.	Hertford, N. C.....	Perquimans
White, Judson.....	Senior H.S.	Mount Carmel, Illinois.....	
White, Kitty Snipes.....	Fresh.H.S.	Andrews, South Carolina.....	
White, Mary J.....	Junior G.	Maxton, N. C.....	Robeson
White, Mildred.....	Unclassified	Pollocksville, N. C.....	Jones
White, Ruth.....	Special	Colerain, N. C.....	Bertie
White, Wardell K.....	N.Fresh.G.	Ernul, N. C.....	Craven
Whitehead, Margaret.....	Senior H.S.	Morehead City, N. C.....	Carteret
Whitehead, Thelma.....	Senior H.S.	Elm City, N. C.....	Wilson
Whitehurst, Dorothy.....	N.Soph.G.	Parmele, N. C.....	Martin
Whitehurst, Eloise.....	Junior P.	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Whitehurst, Isabel.....	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Whitehurst, Marie.....	Junior G.	Stokes, N. C.....	Pitt
Whitehurst, Mary Frances.....	Fresh.G.	Parmele, N. C.....	Pitt
Whitehurst, William B.....	Soph.H.S.	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Whitehurst, Mrs. Willie J.....	Senior P.	Elizabeth City, N. C.....	Pasquot'k
Whitfield, DeLilah.....	Junior G.	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Whitfield, Mayme E.....	Field Trip	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Whitley, Alton.....	Soph.H.S.	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Whitley, Elsie.....	Junior P.	Bethel, N. C.....	Pitt
Whitman, Inez.....	Soph.G.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Whitt, Willie Mae.....	Field Trip	Woodsdale, N. C.....	Person
Whittington, Mrs. Irene.....	Senior P.	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Whittington, W. W., Jr.....	Junior H.S.	Snow Hill, N. C.....	Greene
Wilder, Elizabeth.....	Soph.H.S.	Franklinton, N. C.....	Franklin
Wilkerson, Herbert.....	Soph.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wilkerson, Louis.....	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wilkinson, Margaret S.....	Graduate	Belhaven, N. C.....	Beaufort
Willard, Ernest.....	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Willard, George S.....	Senior H.S.	Raleigh, N. C.....	Wake
Williams, Christine.....	Junior H.S.	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, Clara.....	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, Clara A.....	Field Trip	Currituck, N. C.....	Currituck
Williams, Dorothy.....	Junior G.	Apex, N. C.....	Wake
Williams, Edna.....	Senior G.	Wingate, N. C.....	Union
Williams, Elease.....	Senior G.	Coats, N. C.....	Harnett
Williams, Evelyn.....	N.Soph.P.	Robersonville, N. C.....	Martin
Williams, Joe.....	Soph.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, John.....	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, Mabel R.....	Unclassified	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, Mrs. Margaret.....	Junior G.	Leland, N. C.....	Brunswick
Williams, Mary.....	Senior G.	Seven Springs, N. C.....	Wayne
Williams, Mary V.....	Soph.G.	Zebulon, N. C.....	Wake
Williams, P. C.....	Field Trip	Kinston, N. C.....	Lenoir
Williams, Rebecca.....	N.Soph.P.	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Williams, Sadie E.....	Field Trip	Monroe, N. C.....	Union
Williamson, Dollie.....	Soph.G.	Cerro Gordo, N. C.....	Columbus
Williamson, Dora.....	Soph.P.	Pine Hall, N. C.....	Stokes

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Williamson, Grace	Junior P.	Chadbourn, N. C.	Columbus
Williamson, Hazel	Fresh.P.	Kenansville, N. C.	Duplin
Williamson, Irene	N.Soph.P.	Chadbourn, N. C.	Columbus
Williamson, Sudie Belle	Junior H.S.	Cerro Gordo, N. C.	Columbus
Willis, Ernestine	Senior G.	St. Pauls, N. C.	Roberson
Willis, Jennie	Field Trip	Ledger, N. C.	Mitchell
Wilson, Annie Pearl	Junior G.	Shelby, N. C.	Cleveland
Wilson, Della Grace	Senior P.	Benson, N. C.	Johnston
Wilson, Dorothy Rose	Senior P.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Wilson, Elizabeth	Senior G.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Wilson, Emmie	Soph.H.S.	New Bern, N. C.	Craven
Wilson, Evelyn	Soph.P.	Roseboro, N. C.	Sampson
Wilson, Frances	Fresh.H.S.	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Wilson, Helen Earle	N.Soph.G.	Reidsville, N. C.	Rockingham
Wilson, Helen H.	Fresh.P.	Mount Olive, N. C.	Duplin
Wilson, Margaret	Soph.H.S.	Henderson, N. C.	Vance
Wilson, Mary Helen	Senior G.	Louisburg, N. C.	Franklin
Wilson, E. Mildred	Junior G.	Clinton, N. C.	Sampson
Wilson, Mildred	Fresh.H.S.	Warrenton, N. C.	Warren
Wilson, Myrtle	Fresh.G.	Hobgood, N. C.	Martin
Wilson, Reba N.	Junior G.	Mount Olive, N. C.	Wayne
Wilson, Verdie Mitchell	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Windley, Annie Earle	Senior P.	Nashville, N. C.	Nash
Windley, Mrs. Ruby H.	Special	Plymouth, N. C.	Washington
Winfield, Mrs. Mary	Special	Kinston, N. C.	Lenoir
Winslow, Alma C.	Junior G.	Edenton, N. C.	Chowan
Winslow, Philip E.	Special	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Winstead, Ethel R.	Junior G.	Enfield, N. C.	Halifax
Winstead, Gladys Mae	Fresh.P.	Bunn, N. C.	Franklin
Winstead, Madeline	Special	Pinetown, N. C.	Beaufort
Winstead, Ruby M.	Soph.P.	Rocky Mount, N.C.	Edgecombe
Wise, Ruth	Junior G.	Jackson, N. C.	Northampton
Womack, Rosa	Soph.H.S.	Broadway, N. C.	Harnett
Womack, Valeria	Senior G.	Broadway, N. C.	Harnett
Womble, Mrs. Gladys N.	Senior P.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Forsyth
Womble, John	Soph.H.S.	Greensboro, N. C.	Guilford
Womble, Lillian	Junior P.	Lillington, N. C.	Harnett
Wood, Agnes	Fresh.H.S.	Essex, N. C.	Halifax
Wood, Anna Lee	Fresh.H.S.	Newton Grove, N. C.	Sampson
Wood, Anniebelle	Junior G.	Hertford, N. C.	Perquimans
Wood, Louise	Senior P.	Wallace, N. C.	Duplin
Wood, Marion Cox	Senior H.S.	Vanceboro, N. C.	Craven
Wood, Ruth Cox	Senior H.S.	Vanceboro, N. C.	Craven
Woodall, Catherine	Senior H.S.	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson
Woodard Dorothy Lee	Soph.H.S.	Pamlico, N. C.	Pamlico
Woodard, Florence	Senior P.	Kenly, N. C.	Johnston
Woodbury, Virginia	Senior P.	Leland, N. C.	Brunswick
Woodruff, Susie E.	Junior P.	Whitakers, N. C.	Edgecombe
Woods, Virginia	Fresh.P.	Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Orange
Woolard, Frances	Junior G.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Woolard, Lucille	Senior P.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Woolfolk, Stanley	Fresh.H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Wooten, Charles S.	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt
Wooten, Frank M., Jr.	Junior H.S.	Greenville, N. C.	Pitt

<i>Name</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>County</i>
Wooten, Walter .....	Senior H.S.....	Macclesfield, N. C.....	Edgecombe
Wooten, Willard .....	Fresh.H.S.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt
Wooten, Woodrow W.....	Junior H.S.....	Fountain, N. C.....	Pitt
Worley, Mabel .....	Junior H.S.....	Cerro Gordo, N. C.....	Columbus
Worthington, Agnes .....	Senior G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Worthington, Annie.....	Senior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Worthington, Irene .....	Junior G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Worthington, Marie.....	Junior P.....	Ayden, N. C.....	Pitt
Worthington, Pauline .....	N.Soph.G.....	Winterville, N. C.....	Pitt
Wright, Gordon G.....	Soph.G.....	Trotville, N. C.....	Gates
Wright, Veata S.....	Field Trip.....	Tabor City, N. C.....	Columbus
Wyckoff, Margaret .....	Fresh G.....	Castle Hayne,N. C.....	N'Hanover
Yates, Leila.....	Junior P.....	Elizabeth, City, N.C....	Pasquot'k
Yeargan, Flora .....	Senior G.....	Garner, N. C.....	Wake
Yeargan, Rowann.....	Junior P.....	Garner, N. C.....	Wake
Yelverton, Martha .....	Junior P.....	Fremont, N. C.....	Wayne
Young, Ethel.....	Junior H.S.....	Rose Hill, N. C.....	Duplin
Youngblood, Marjorie.....	N.Soph.G.....	Wilsons Mills, N. C.....	Johnston
Youngblood, Martha L.....	Soph.H.S.....	Greenville, N. C.....	Pitt
Yow, Mrs. Lottie W.....	Unclassified.....	Asheboro, N. C.....	Randolph
Zachary, Arka.....	Field Trip.....	Snow Camp, N. C.....	Alamance





